

THERAPEUTIC METHODS RELATING TO
CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE I POLYMORPHISM

AN APPLICATION FOR
UNITED STATES LETTERS PATENT

By

Marshall L. Summar
Brentwood, Tennessee

Brian Christman
Nashville, Tennessee

-1-

"Express Mail" mailing number 6117000
Date of Deposit _____
I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with
the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office
to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. 1.10 on the date
indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of
Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231
Lynette M. Bailey *R. M. Bailey*

Description

THERAPEUTIC METHODS RELATING TO HUMAN CARBAMYL
PHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE I POLYMORPHISM

Related Application Information

5 This is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 09/323,472, filed June 1, 1999, the entire contents of which are herein incorporated by reference.

Grant Statement

This work was supported by NIH grants R29-DK46965, NIH HL 55198, NIH ES 09915 and NIH 1 P30 CA 68485. Thus, the U.S. Government has certain rights in the invention.

Technical Field

The present invention relates to isolated polynucleotide molecules useful for analyzing carbamyl phosphate synthetase I phenotypes, to peptides encoded by these molecules, and to the diagnostic and therapeutic uses thereof relating to a newly identified carbamyl phosphate synthetase I polymorphism. Among such uses are methods for determining the susceptibility of a subject to hyperammonemia, decreased production of arginine and to bone marrow transplant toxicity based on an analysis of a

sample isolated from tissue biopsies from the subject.

nur

Table of Abbreviations

ABG	-	arterial blood gas(es)
ALI	-	acute lung injury
ASO	-	allele-specific oligonucleotide
ATP	-	adenosine triphosphate
BCAA	-	branched chain amino acid(s)
BMT	-	bone marrow transplant
BSA	-	bovine serum albumin
BuCy	-	busulfan, cyclophosphamide
BUN	-	blood urea nitrogen
CBVP16	-	cyclophosphamide, bis-chloroethylnitrosourea, etoposide
cc	-	cubic centimeters
CPSI	-	carbaryl phosphate synthetase I
CTC	-	cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, carboplatin
CVP16TBI	-	cyclophosphamide, etoposide, total body irradiation
ECMO	-	extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
fl	-	full length
GSHosc	-	glutathione synthetase

10

15

20

	HAT	-	hypoxanthine, aminopterin, thymidine
	HVOD	-	hepatic veno-occlusive disease
	iNO	-	inhaled nitric oxide
	KDa	-	kilodalton
5	KLH	-	keyhole limpet hemocyanin
	l	-	liter
	LAT	-	ligation activated translation
	LCR	-	ligase chain reaction
	MAS	-	meconium aspiration syndrome
10	NAG	-	n-acetyl glutamate
	NASDA™	-	nucleic acid sequence-based amplification
	NO or NO _x	-	nitric oxide
	NOS	-	nitric oxide synthetase
15	O/C	-	ornithine/citrulline
	PBSCT	-	peripheral blood stem-cell transplantation
	PPHN	-	persistant pulmonary hypertension in newborns
20	PCR	-	polymerase chain reaction
	RCR	-	repair chain reaction
	RDS	-	respiratory distress syndrome
	REF	-	restriction endonuclease finger- printing

	RT	-	reverse transcriptase
	SSCP	-	single strand conformation polymorphism
	SDA	-	strand displacement activation
5	SNP	-	single nucleotide polymorphism
	TC	-	thiotepa, cyclophosphamide
	TEAA	-	total essential amino acids
	UC	-	urea cycle
	UCF	-	urea cycle function
10	VPA	-	valproic acid

Background Art

The *in vivo* synthetic pathway for arginine commences with ornithine. Ornithine is combined with carbamyl phosphate to produce citrulline, which in turn is combined with aspartate, in the presence of adenosine triphosphate (ATP), to produce argininosuccinate. In the final step, fumarate is split from argininosuccinate, to produce arginine. The degradative pathway for arginine is by the hydrolytic action of arginase, to produce ornithine and urea. These reactions form the urea cycle. The urea cycle serves as the primary pathway for removing waste nitrogen produced by the metabolism of endogenous and exogenous proteins, and is shown schematically in Fig.1.

Disruption of metabolic processes is a frequent side effect of chemotherapy. Indeed, the agents used in high-dose chemotherapy affect a number of cellular processes. Metabolic processes localized in chemo-

sensitive tissues, such as the liver and gastrointestinal tract, face a particularly great risk to disruption.

5 The constant turn-over and processing of nitrogen involves all the tissues in the body, but the first critical steps of the urea cycle are limited to the liver and gut. The high-dose chemotherapy associated with bone marrow transplant (BMT) interferes with liver function and is toxic to the intestine. Idiopathic hyperammonemia, which is suggestive of urea cycle dysfunction, has been reported to be associated with high mortality in patients undergoing bone marrow transplant. Davies et al., *Bone Marrow Transplantation*, 17:1119-1125
10 (1996); Tse et al., *American Journal of Hematology*, 38:140-141 (1991); and Mitchell et al., *American Journal of Medicine*, 85:662-667 (1988).

A common complication of BMT is hepatic veno-occlusive disease (HVOD). HVOD is associated with jaundice, increased liver size and disruption of normal hepatic blood flow. HVOD occurs in approximately 20 to 40% of
15 patients and is associated with severe morbidity and mortality.

Nitric oxide (NO) plays a role in regulating vascular tone and in maintaining patency of hepatic and pulmonary venules following high-dose chemotherapy. Intact urea cycle function is important not only for excretion of ammonia but in maintaining adequate tissue levels of arginine, the precursor
20 of NO.

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase I (CPSI) is the rate limiting enzyme catalyzing the first committed step of ureagenesis via the urea cycle. CPSI is highly tissue specific, with function and production substantially limited to liver and intestines. Genomically encoded, CPSI is produced in the cytoplasm and

transported into the mitochondria where it is cleaved into its mature 160 kDA monomeric form. The enzyme combines ammonia and bicarbonate to form carbamyl with the expenditure of two ATP molecules and using the co-factor N-acetyl-glutamate (NAG).

5 Any genetic predisposition to decreased urea cycle function would lead to hyperammonemia and would likely contribute to the severity of disorders associated with sub-optimal urea cycle function, including BMT-related toxicity. Thus, there is a need in the art for characterization of alleles present in populations suffering from disorders associated with suboptimal urea cycle
10 funtion, undergoing BMT or otherwise facing exposure to environmental or pharmacological hepatotoxins. In view of the role of CPSI in the urea cycle, there is a particular need for characterization of CPSI alleles present in such populations.

Summary of the Invention

15 A method of screening for susceptibility to sub-optimal urea cycle function in a subject is disclosed. The method comprising the steps of: (a) obtaining a nucleic acid sample from the subject; and (b) detecting a polymorphism of a carbamyl phosphate synthase I (CPSI) gene in the nucleic acid sample from the subject, the presence of the polymorphism indicating that
20 the susceptibility of the subject to sub-optimal urea cycle function. In accordance with the present invention, detection of the polymorphism is particularly provided with respect to determining the susceptibility of a subject to bone marrow transplant toxicity.

Preferably, the polymorphism of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase polypeptide comprises a C to A transversion in exon 36 of the CPSI gene, more preferably at nucleotide 4340 of a cDNA that corresponds to the CPSI gene. More preferably, the C to A transversion at nucleotide 4340 of the cDNA that corresponds to the CPSI gene further comprises a change in the triplet code from AAC to ACC, which encodes a CPSI polypeptide having an threonine moiety at amino acid 1405.

The present invention also provides an isolated and purified biologically active CPSI polypeptide. Preferably, a polypeptide of the invention is a recombinant polypeptide. More preferably, a polypeptide of the present invention comprises human CPSI having an asparagine moiety at amino acid 1405.

The present invention also provides an isolated and purified polynucleotide that encodes a biologically active CPSI polypeptide. In a preferred embodiment, a polynucleotide of the present invention comprises a DNA molecule from a human. More preferably, a polynucleotide of the present invention comprises a cDNA that corresponds to the CPSI gene and which includes a C to A transversion at nucleotide 4340. Even more preferably, a polynucleotide of the present invention further comprises a cDNA that corresponds to the CPSI gene that includes a change in the triplet code from ACC to AAC at nucleotide 4340, and encodes a CPSI polypeptide having an asparagine moiety at amino acid 1405.

Kits and reagents, including oligonucleotides, nucleic acid probes and antibodies suitable for use in carrying out the methods of the present invention

and for use in detecting the polypeptides and polynucleotides of the present invention are also disclosed herein. Methods for preparing the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are also disclosed herein.

5 In a further embodiment, this invention pertains to therapeutic methods based upon a polymorphism of a carbamyl phosphate synthase I (CPSI) gene as described herein. Such therapeutic methods include administration of nitric oxide precursors in the treatment and prophylaxis of disorders mediated or modulated by sub-optimal urea cycle function (e.g. bone marrow transplant toxicity) and gene therapy approaches using an isolated and purified
10 polynucleotide of the present invention.

It is therefore an object of the present invention to provide polynucleotide molecules that can be used in analyzing carbamyl phosphate synthetase I (CPSI) in vertebrate subjects.

15 It is also an object of the present invention to provide for the determination of CPSI phenotype in vertebrate subjects and particularly human subjects, based on information obtained through the analysis of nucleic acids, including genomic DNA and cDNA, derived from tissues from the subject.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide a ready technique for determining CPSI phenotype.

20 It is still a further object of the present invention to provide polypeptide and polynucleotide molecules for use in generating antibodies that distinguish between the different forms of CPSI which constitute the CPSI polymorphism.

It is yet a further object of the present invention is to provide methods for diagnosing and treating clinical syndromes related to and associated with

the CPSI polymorphism.

Some of the objects of the invention having been stated hereinabove, other objects will become evident as the description proceeds, when taken in connection with the accompanying drawings and examples as best described
5 hereinbelow.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 is a schematic of the urea cycle;

Figure 2 is a schematic of the consensus CPSI protein which does not reflect recognized mutations;

10 Figure 3 is a schematic of the consensus CPSI protein depicting several known mutations in the protein and depicting the T1405N polymorphism of the present invention;

Figure 4 is a schematic of recognized post-transcriptional modification of CPSI;

15 Figure 5 is a schematic of the human genomic locus for CPSI;

Figure 6 is a schematic of a cloning strategy for a full length CPSI cDNA;

Figure 7 is a schematic of an alternative cloning strategy for a full length CPSI cDNA;

20 Figure 8 is a graphical depiction of the metabolic activity of the CPSI protein expressed in COS-7 cells;

Figure 9 is a graphical presentation of the size and position of introns in CPSI cDNA;

Figure 10 is a diagram of exon 36 (SEQ ID NO:5) showing the locations

of preferred oligonucleotide primers of the present invention;

Figure 11 presents the amino acid sequence of T1405 CPSI (SEQ ID NO:4) (stop codon translated as "X", 165049 MW, 1.163602e+07 CN), with the initial amino acid methionine considered to be at a -1 position; and

5 Figure 12 presents the amino acid sequence of N1405 CPSI (SEQ ID NO:2) (stop codon translated as "X", 165062 MW, 1.161634E+07 CN), with the initial amino acid methionine considered to be at a -1 position.

Detailed Description of the Invention

10 Disclosed herein is the surprising discovery of a polymorphism of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I (CPSI), the enzyme that catalyzes the rate limiting first step of the urea cycle. Particularly, the polymorphism is characterized by an amino acid substitution, threonine/asparagine at amino acid 1405 (heterozygosity = .44) in CPSI.

15 Also disclosed herein is the surprising observation that a single nucleotide change in the CPSI gene is responsible for the polymorphism of CPSI. Particularly, a C to A transversion with exon 36 of the CPSI gene changes the triplet code from ACC to AAC and leads to the T1405N change in the encoded CPSI polypeptide.

20 In light of these discoveries, manipulation of nucleic acid molecules derived from the tissues of vertebrate subjects can be effected to provide for the analysis of CPSI phenotypes, for the generation of peptides encoded by such nucleic acid molecules, and for diagnostic and therapeutic methods relating to the CPSI polymorphism. Nucleic acid molecules utilized in these

contexts may be amplified, as described below, and generally include RNA, genomic DNA and cDNA derived from RNA.

A. General Considerations

Most of the currently available structural information on CPSI is derived from studies of the rat CPSI enzyme. The rat CPSI enzyme and the human CPSI enzyme each comprise a single polypeptide of 1,500 residues and exhibit about 95% sequence identity. Rat CPSI polypeptide and nucleic acid sequence information is disclosed by Nyunoya, H., et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 260:9346-9356 (1985) and at GenBank accession numbers AH005315, M12335, M12328, M12327, M12326, M12325, M12324, M12323, M12322, M12321, M12320, M12319, M12318 and M11710, herein incorporated by reference. The structural information about rat CPSI is derived from sequence homology and substrate and co-factor binding studies; however, no crystallographic data is available.

Mature CPSI is modular in nature, containing 2 main regions. The first region, residues 39-406, is homologous to the small subunit of the heterodimeric CPS of *Escherichia coli*. Bacterial and yeast CPSI polypeptide and nucleic acid sequence information is disclosed at GenBank accession numbers AB005063, X67573, M27174, P07258, P03965, BAA21088, SYBYCP, SYBYCS, and SYECCS, herein incorporated by reference.

The other region, residues 417-1500 (referred to herein after as the "CPS domain"), is homologous to the large subunit of *E. coli* CPS. Meister, A., *Adv. Enzymol. Relat. Areas Mol. Biol.* 62:315-374 (1989). This subunit is

responsible for carbamyl phosphate synthesis from ammonia and for the binding of the substrates and cofactors. Meister, A., *Adv. Enzymol. Relat. Areas Mol. Biol.* 62:315-374 (1989). The CPS domain arose by gene duplication and tandem fusion in the pro-genome, and, as depicted schematically in Figure 2, is itself composed of two phosphorylation domains and a C-terminal regulatory domain involved in the binding of n-acetylglutamate (NAG). Nyunoya, H., et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 260:9346-9356 (1985).

As depicted schematically in Figure 2, residues 407-416 act as a bridge between the the two major subunits, and residues 1-38 constitute the leader peptide that directs immature CPSI to the mitochondria prior to being removed. Continuing with Figure 2, the small subunit-like region is composed of two approximately equal subdomains. The interaction subdomain, residues 39-212, corresponds to the region which, in the small subunit of the CPS from *E. coli*, is necessary for association with the large subunit. The glutaminase subdomain, residues 213-406, is homologous to several glutamine amidotransferases and to the region of CPSI that when generated free from other components exhibited considerable glutaminase activity, as described by Guillou, F., et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 86:8304-8308 (1989); Nyunoya, H., et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 260:9346-9356 (1985); and Guy, H. I. et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 270:2190-2197 (1995). Since CPSI has lost the cysteine residue necessary to split glutamine, the function of the glutaminase subdomain is uncertain in this enzyme.

The CPS domain (corresponding to the large subunit in *E. coli*) is

believed to catalyze the synthesis of carbamyl phosphate from ammonia, according to the reaction:



- 5 As shown schematically in Figures 1 and 2, this reaction comprises three steps: bicarbonate phosphorylation by an ATP molecule that is designated herein as ATP_A , giving carboxyphosphate; carbamate synthesis from carboxyphosphate and ammonia; and carbamate phosphorylation by another ATP molecule (ATP_B), giving carbamyl phosphate, as described by Rubio, V. and Grisolia, S.,
10 *Enzyme* 26:233-239 (1981).

- As shown schematically in Fig. 4, the CPS domain appears to have arisen by duplication and tandem fusion of the duplicated component; therefore, its amino and COOH-terminal halves are homologous, as described by Nyunoya, H., et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 260:9346-9356 (1985)).
15 Each homologous half comprises an amino- and a COOH-terminal domain of about 40 and 20 kDa, respectively, of which the domain of 40 kDa of the amino-half is believed to be involved in bicarbonate phosphorylation (bicarbonate phosphorylation domain, residues 417-788) (Fig. 2). The corresponding domain in the COOH-half is involved in carbamate phosphorylation via the carbamate phosphorylation domain, residues 969-1329
20 (Fig. 2), as described by Alonso, E. and Rubio, V., *European Journal of Biochemistry* 229:377-384 (1995)).

These phosphorylation domains are homologous to biotin carboxylase (Toh, H. et al., *European Journal of Biochemistry* 215:687-696 (1993)), an

enzyme of known tri-dimensional structure that phosphorylates bicarbonate as well as DD-ligase and glutathione synthetase (GSHase), two enzymes that catalyze analogous reactions (Artymiuk, P. J. et al., *Nature Struct. Biol.* 3:128-132 (1996)). Thus, information on these enzymes is helpful in interpreting the mutations found in homologous domains in the patients with CPSI deficiency.

Referring again to Fig. 2, of the 20-kDa domains of the large subunit-like region, the function of the domain of the amino-terminal half, residues 789-968, remains to be established. In contrast, the corresponding COOH-terminal domain, residues 1330-1500, is called the allosteric domain, because the activator, n-acetyl-glutamate (NAG) of CPSI and the nucleotide effectors of the *E. coli* enzyme, UMP and IMP, bind in this domain, as described by Rodriguez-Aparicio, L. B. et al., *Biochemistry* 28:3070-3074 (1989) and Cervera, J. et al., *Biochemistry* 35:7247-7255 (1996).

A.1. Enzyme Processing.

Human CPSI mRNA encodes a 165 kDa, 1500 amino acid pre-protein. The amino terminus of this precursor contains 38 residues, including 8 basic residues, and 1 acidic residue with a Pro-Gly sequence 4 residues before the start of the mature enzyme (Nyunoya, H. et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 260:9346-9356 (1985); Lagace, M. et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 262:10415-10418 (1987). This highly conserved signal sequence promotes enzyme entry into the mitochondrial matrix, where it is then removed to produce the 160 kDa mature enzyme.

A.2. Normal Expression of CPSI.

CPSI enzymatic activity is first detected in human fetal liver by 5-10 weeks gestation (Moorman, A. F. et al. *Histochemical Journal* 22:457-468 (1990)). By 20 weeks gestation, the level of CPSI reaches approximately 50% of the normal adult level, where it remains until birth, after which it gradually increases to adult levels by 20 years of age (Raiha, N. C. R. and Suihkonen, J. *Acta Paediatrica Scand* 57:121-127 (1968)). Tissue expression of CPSI is essentially limited to the liver, with trace amounts of activity in the intestine and kidney. When the liver develops its mature acinar structure in adulthood, CPSI is compartmentalized in parenchymal cells around the terminal portal venules (Moorman, A. F. et al. *Histochemical Journal* 22:457-468 (1990)).

In addition to its compartmentalization, several factors are known to be important in the regulation of CPSI activity and expression. For example, low or absent levels of ornithine decrease CPSI activity, presumably due to an inhibitory effect from accumulated carbamyl phosphate (CP) as described by Jackson, M. J. et al., *Annual Review of Genetics* 20:431-464 (1986); and Rubio, V., *Biochemical Society Transactions* 21:198-202 (1993)). Levels of both CPSI mRNA and enzyme increase with a high protein diet, and in response to glucagon and glucocorticoids (Jackson, M. J. et al., *Annual Review of Genetics* 20:431-464 (1986); de Groot, C. J., et al., *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications* 124:882-888 (1984)). In normal unstimulated hepatic tissue that has been examined, an abundance of CPSI mRNA has been observed.

B. Screening Techniques

In accordance with the present invention, a method of screening for susceptibility to sub-optimal urea cycle function resulting in decreased ammonia clearance and decreased arginine production in a subject is provided.

- 5 The method comprises: (a) obtaining a nucleic acid sample from the subject; and (b) detecting a polymorphism of a carbamyl phosphate synthase I (CPSI) gene in the nucleic acid sample from the subject, the presence of the polymorphism indicating that the susceptibility of the subject to sub-optimal urea cycle function resulting in decreased ammonia clearance and decreased
- 10 arginine production. In accordance with the present invention, detection of the polymorphism is particularly provided with respect to determining the susceptibility of a subject to bone marrow transplant toxicity.

- 15 It is further noted that the polymorphism of the present invention may be used to predict toxicity in a number of conditions beyond BMT or valproic acid administration as disclosed herein and in the Examples. The polymorphism is also implicated in the mediation or modulation of disrupted ammonia clearance and arginine production in situations such as adult hepatic cirrhosis, other medication toxicities, newborns with impaired hepatic function, and the like.

- 20 As used herein and in the claims, the term "polymorphism" refers to the occurrence of two or more genetically determined alternative sequences or alleles in a population. A polymorphic marker is the locus at which divergence occurs. Preferred markers have at least two alleles, each occurring at frequency of greater than 1%. A polymorphic locus may be as small as one base pair.

Useful nucleic acid molecules according to the present invention include those which will specifically hybridize to CPSI sequences in the region of the C to A transversion at base 4340 and within exon 36 changing the triplet code from ACC to AAC. This transversion leads to the T1405N change in the encoded CPSI polypeptide. Typically these are at least about 20 nucleotides in length and have the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the region of the C to A transversion at base 4340 of the consensus CPSI cDNA sequence (EC6.3.4.16), which changes the triplet code from ACC to AAC. The term "consensus sequence", as used herein, is meant to refer to a nucleic acid or protein sequence for CSPI, the nucleic or amino acids of which are known to occur with high frequency in a population of individuals who carry the gene which codes for a normally functioning protein, or which nucleic acid itself has normal function.

Provided nucleic acid molecules can be labeled according to any technique known in the art, such as with radiolabels, fluorescent labels, enzymatic labels, sequence tags, etc. According to another aspect of the invention, the nucleic acid molecules contain the C to A transversion at base 4340. Such molecules can be used as allele-specific oligonucleotide probes to track a particular mutation, for example, through a family of subjects.

Body samples can be tested to determine whether the CPSI gene contains the C to A transversion at base 4340. Suitable body samples for testing include those comprising DNA, RNA or protein obtained from biopsies, including liver and intestinal tissue biopsies; or from blood, prenatal; or embryonic tissues, for example.

In one embodiment of the invention a pair of isolated oligonucleotide primers are provided: 5'-AGCTGTTTGCCACGGAAGCC-3'(SEQ ID NO:6) and 5'-CCCAGCCTCTCTTCCATCAGAAAGTAAG-3'(SEQ ID NO:7). These primers are derived from CPSI exon 36 (the location of the polymorphism of the present invention) and related intronic sequences (SEQ ID NO:5) and produce a 119 base pair fragment. Other primers derived from CPSI exon 36 (the location of the polymorphism of the present invention) and related intronic sequences (SEQ ID NO:5) are provided in SEQ ID NOs:8-10, in Figure 10, and in Example 2 (SEQ ID NOs:15 and 16).

10 The oligonucleotide primers are useful in diagnosis of a subject at risk for hyperammonemia such as can result as a BMT complication or toxicity. The primers direct amplification of a target polynucleotide prior to sequencing. These unique CPSI exon 36 oligonucleotide primers were designed and produced based upon identification of the C to A transversion in exon 36.

15 In another embodiment of the invention isolated allele specific oligonucleotides are provided. Sequences substantially similar thereto are also provided in accordance with the present invention. The allele specific oligonucleotides are useful in diagnosis of a subject at risk for hyperammonemia, such as can result as a BMT complication or toxicity. These unique CPSI exon 36 oligonucleotide primers were designed and produced based upon identification of the C to A transversion in exon 36.

20 The terms "substantially complementary to" or "substantially the sequence of" refer to sequences which hybridize to the sequences provided (e.g. SEQ ID NOs: 5-10) under stringent conditions and/or sequences having

sufficient homology with any of SEQ ID NOs: 5-10, such that the allele specific oligonucleotides of the invention hybridize to the sequence. The term "isolated" as used herein includes oligonucleotides substantially free of other nucleic acids, proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which they may be associated, such association being either in cellular material or in a synthesis medium. A "target polynucleotide" or "target nucleic acid" refers to the nucleic acid sequence of interest e.g., a CPSI-encoding polynucleotide. Other primers which can be used for primer hybridization are readily ascertainable to those of skill in the art based upon the disclosure herein of the CPSI polymorphism.

The primers of the invention embrace oligonucleotides of sufficient length and appropriate sequence so as to provide initiation of polymerization on a significant number of nucleic acids in the polymorphic locus. The CPSI locus is depicted schematically in Fig. 5. Specifically, the term "primer" as used herein refers to a sequence comprising two or more deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, preferably more than three, and more preferably more than eight and most preferably at least about 20 nucleotides of the CPSI gene wherein the DNA sequence contains the C to A transversion at base 4340 relative to CPSI contained in SEQ ID NO's:1 and 3. The allele including cytosine (C) at base 4340 relative to CPSI is referred to herein as the "CPSIa allele", the "T1405 allele", or the "threonine-encoding allele". The allele including adenosine (A) at base 4340 relative to CPSI is referred to herein as the "CPSIb allele", the "N1405 allele", or the "arginine-encoding allele".

An oligonucleotide that distinguishes between the CPSIa and the CPSIb

alleles of the CPSI gene, wherein said oligonucleotide hybridizes to a portion of said CPSI gene that includes nucleotide 4340 of the cDNA that corresponds to said CPSI gene when said nucleotide 4340 is adenosine, but does not hybridize with said portion of said CPSI gene when said nucleotide 4340 is cytosine is also provided in accordance with the present invention. An oligonucleotide that distinguishes between the CPSIa and the CPSIb alleles of the CPSI gene, wherein said oligonucleotide hybridizes to a portion of said CPSI gene that includes nucleotide 4340 of the cDNA that corresponds to said CPSI gene when said nucleotide 4340 is cytosine, but does not hybridize with said portion of said CPSI gene when said nucleotide 4340 is adenosine is also provided in accordance with the present invention. Such oligonucleotides are preferably between ten and thirty bases in length. Such oligonucleotides may optionally further comprises a detectable label.

Environmental conditions conducive to synthesis include the presence of nucleoside triphosphates and an agent for polymerization, such as DNA polymerase, and a suitable temperature and pH. The primer is preferably single stranded for maximum efficiency in amplification, but may be double stranded. If double stranded, the primer is first treated to separate its strands before being used to prepare extension products. The primer must be sufficiently long to prime the synthesis of extension products in the presence of the inducing agent for polymerization. The exact length of primer will depend on many factors, including temperature, buffer, and nucleotide composition. The oligonucleotide primer typically contains 12-20 or more nucleotides, although it may contain fewer nucleotides.

Primers of the invention are designed to be "substantially" complementary to each strand of the genomic locus to be amplified. This means that the primers must be sufficiently complementary to hybridize with their respective strands under conditions which allow the agent for
5 polymerization to perform. In other words, the primers should have sufficient complementarity with the 5' and 3' sequences flanking the transversion to hybridize therewith and permit amplification of the genomic locus.

Oligonucleotide primers of the invention are employed in the amplification method which is an enzymatic chain reaction that produces
10 exponential quantities of polymorphic locus relative to the number of reaction steps involved. Typically, one primer is complementary to the negative (-) strand of the polymorphic locus and the other is complementary to the positive (+) strand. Annealing the primers to denatured nucleic acid followed by extension with an enzyme, such as the large fragment of DNA polymerase I
15 (Klenow) and nucleotides, results in newly synthesized + and - strands containing the target polymorphic locus sequence. Because these newly synthesized sequences are also templates, repeated cycles of denaturing, primer annealing, and extension results in exponential production of the region (i.e., the target polymorphic locus sequence) defined by the primers. The
20 product of the chain reaction is a discrete nucleic acid duplex with termini corresponding to the ends of the specific primers employed.

The oligonucleotide primers of the invention may be prepared using any suitable method, such as conventional phosphotriester and phosphodiester methods or automated embodiments thereof. In one such automated

embodiment, diethylphosphoramidites are used as starting materials and may be synthesized as described by Beaucage et al., *Tetrahedron Letters* 22:1859-1862 (1981). One method for synthesizing oligonucleotides on a modified solid support is described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,458,066.

5 Any nucleic acid specimen, in purified or non-purified form, can be utilized as the starting nucleic acid or acids, providing it contains, or is suspected of containing, a nucleic acid sequence containing the polymorphic locus. Thus, the method may amplify, for example, DNA or RNA, including messenger RNA, wherein DNA or RNA may be single stranded or double
10 stranded. In the event that RNA is to be used as a template, enzymes, and/or conditions optimal for reverse transcribing the template to DNA would be utilized. In addition, a DNA-RNA hybrid which contains one strand of each may be utilized. A mixture of nucleic acids may also be employed, or the nucleic acids produced in a previous amplification reaction herein, using the same or
15 different primers may be so utilized. The specific nucleic acid sequence to be amplified, i.e., the polymorphic locus, may be a fraction of a larger molecule or can be present initially as a discrete molecule, so that the specific sequence constitutes the entire nucleic acid. It is not necessary that the sequence to be amplified be present initially in a pure form; it may be a minor fraction of a
20 complex mixture, such as contained in whole human DNA.

DNA utilized herein may be extracted from a body sample, such as blood, tissue material, preferably liver tissue, and the like by a variety of techniques such as that described by Maniatis et. al. in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., p 280-281 (1982). If the

extracted sample is impure, it may be treated before amplification with an amount of a reagent effective to open the cells, or animal cell membranes of the sample, and to expose and/or separate the strand(s) of the nucleic acid(s). This lysing and nucleic acid denaturing step to expose and separate the strands will allow amplification to occur much more readily.

The deoxyribonucleotide triphosphates dATP, dCTP, dGTP, and dTTP are added to the synthesis mixture, either separately or together with the primers, in adequate amounts and the resulting solution is heated to about 90-100°C from about 1 to 10 minutes, preferably from 1 to 4 minutes. After this heating period, the solution is allowed to cool, which is preferable for the primer hybridization. To the cooled mixture is added an appropriate agent for effecting the primer extension reaction (called herein "agent for polymerization"), and the reaction is allowed to occur under conditions known in the art. The agent for polymerization may also be added together with the other reagents if it is heat stable. This synthesis (or amplification) reaction may occur at room temperature up to a temperature above which the agent for polymerization no longer functions. Thus, for example, if DNA polymerase is used as the agent, the temperature is generally no greater than about 40°C. Most conveniently the reaction occurs at room temperature.

The agent for polymerization may be any compound or system which will function to accomplish the synthesis of primer extension products, including enzymes. Suitable enzymes for this purpose include, for example, *E. coli* DNA polymerase I, Klenow fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase, polymerase muteins, reverse transcriptase, other enzymes, including heat-stable enzymes

(i.e., those enzymes which perform primer extension after being subjected to temperatures sufficiently elevated to cause denaturation), such as *Taq* polymerase. Suitable enzyme will facilitate combination of the nucleotides in the proper manner to form the primer extension products which are
5 complementary to each polymorphic locus nucleic acid strand. Generally, the synthesis will be initiated at the 3' end of each primer and proceed in the 5' direction along the template strand, until synthesis terminates, producing molecules of different lengths.

The newly synthesized strand and its complementary nucleic acid strand
10 will form a double-stranded molecule under hybridizing conditions described above and this hybrid is used in subsequent steps of the method. In the next step, the newly synthesized double-stranded molecule is subjected to denaturing conditions using any of the procedures described above to provide single-stranded molecules.

The steps of denaturing, annealing, and extension product synthesis can
15 be repeated as often as needed to amplify the target polymorphic locus nucleic acid sequence to the extent necessary for detection. The amount of the specific nucleic acid sequence produced will accumulate in an exponential fashion.
PCR. A Practical Approach, ILR Press, Eds. McPherson et al. (1992).

The amplification products may be detected by Southern blot analysis
20 with or without using radioactive probes. In one such method, for example, a small sample of DNA containing a very low level of the nucleic acid sequence of the polymorphic locus is amplified, and analyzed via a Southern blotting technique or similarly, using dot blot analysis. The use of non-radioactive

probes or labels is facilitated by the high level of the amplified signal. Alternatively, probes used to detect the amplified products can be directly or indirectly detectably labeled, for example, with a radioisotope, a fluorescent compound, a bioluminescent compound, a chemiluminescent compound, a
5 metal chelator or an enzyme. Those of ordinary skill in the art will know of other suitable labels for binding to the probe, or will be able to ascertain such, using routine experimentation.

Sequences amplified by the methods of the invention can be further evaluated, detected, cloned, sequenced, and the like, either in solution or after
10 binding to a solid support, by any method usually applied to the detection of a specific DNA sequence such as dideoxy sequencing, PCR, oligomer restriction (Saiki et al., *Bio/Technology* 3:1008-1012 (1985), allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) probe analysis (Conner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 80:278 (1983), oligonucleotide ligation assays (OLAs) (Landgren et. al., *Science*
15 241:1007, 1988), and the like. Molecular techniques for DNA analysis have been reviewed (Landgren et. al., *Science* 242:229-237, 1988).

Preferably, the method of amplifying is by PCR, as described herein and in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,683,195; 4,683,202; and 4,965,188 each of which is hereby incorporated by reference; and as is commonly used by those of ordinary skill
20 in the art. Alternative methods of amplification have been described and can also be employed as long as the CPSI locus amplified by PCR using primers of the invention is similarly amplified by the alternative means. Such alternative amplification systems include but are not limited to self-sustained sequence replication, which begins with a short sequence of RNA of interest and a T7

promoter. Reverse transcriptase copies the RNA into cDNA and degrades the RNA, followed by reverse transcriptase polymerizing a second strand of DNA.

Another nucleic acid amplification technique is nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBATM) which uses reverse transcription and T7 RNA polymerase and incorporates two primers to target its cycling scheme. NASBATM amplification can begin with either DNA or RNA and finish with either, and amplifies to about 10^8 copies within 60 to 90 minutes.

Alternatively, nucleic acid can be amplified by ligation activated transcription (LAT). LAT works from a single-stranded template with a single primer that is partially single-stranded and partially double-stranded. Amplification is initiated by ligating a cDNA to the promoter oligonucleotide and within a few hours, amplification is about 10^8 to about 10^9 fold. The QB replicase system can be utilized by attaching an RNA sequence called MDV-1 to RNA complementary to a DNA sequence of interest. Upon mixing with a sample, the hybrid RNA finds its complement among the specimen's mRNAs and binds, activating the replicase to copy the tag-along sequence of interest.

Another nucleic acid amplification technique, ligase chain reaction (LCR), works by using two differently labeled halves of a sequence of interest which are covalently bonded by ligase in the presence of the contiguous sequence in a sample, forming a new target. The repair chain reaction (RCR) nucleic acid amplification technique uses two complementary and target-specific oligonucleotide probe pairs, thermostable polymerase and ligase, and DNA nucleotides to geometrically amplify targeted sequences. A 2-base gap separates the oligo probe pairs, and the RCR fills and joins the

gap, mimicking normal DNA repair.

Nucleic acid amplification by strand displacement activation (SDA) utilizes a short primer containing a recognition site for *HincII* with short overhang on the 5' end which binds to target DNA. A DNA polymerase fills in the part of the primer opposite the overhang with sulfur-containing adenine analogs. *HincII* is added but only cuts the unmodified DNA strand. A DNA polymerase that lacks 5' exonuclease activity enters at the site of the nick and begins to polymerize, displacing the initial primer strand downstream and building a new one which serves as more primer.

SDA produces greater than about a 10^7 -fold amplification in 2 hours at 37°C. Unlike PCR and LCR, SDA does not require instrumented temperature cycling. Another amplification system useful in the method of the invention is the QB Replicase System. Although PCR is the preferred method of amplification if the invention, these other methods can also be used to amplify the CPSI locus as described in the method of the invention. Thus, the term "amplification technique" as used herein and in the claims is meant to encompass all the foregoing methods.

In another embodiment of the invention a method is provided for diagnosing or identifying a subject having a predisposition or higher susceptibility to (at risk of) hyperammonemia, comprising sequencing a target nucleic acid of a sample from a subject by dideoxy sequencing, preferably following amplification of the target nucleic acid.

In another embodiment of the invention a method is provided for diagnosing a subject having a predisposition or higher susceptibility to (at risk

of) hyperammonemia, comprising contacting a target nucleic acid of a sample from a subject with a reagent that detects the presence of the CPSI polymorphism and detecting the reagent.

Another method comprises contacting a target nucleic acid of a sample
5 from a subject with a reagent that detects the presence of the C to A transversion at base 4340, i.e. within exon 36, and detecting the transversion. A number of hybridization methods are well known to those skilled in the art. Many of them are useful in carrying out the invention.

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease (HVOD) is a common toxicity in bone
10 marrow transplant (BMT). It occurs in approximately 20 to 40% of patients and is associated with severe morbidity and mortality. In accordance with the present invention, the frequency of both CPSI alleles was tested in an HVOD and a non-HVOD group undergoing BMT in an effort to identify evidence of disequilibrium. The results indicated the CPSI polymorphism disclosed herein
15 effects susceptibility to a BMT toxicity. Thus, a method of screening subjects for susceptibility to BMT toxicity, and particularly to HVOD, via detection of the CPSI polymorphism is provided in accordance with the present invention.

The materials for use in the method of the invention are ideally suited for the preparation of a diagnostic kit. Such a kit may comprise a carrier means
20 being compartmentalized to receive in close confinement one or more container means such as vials, tubes, and the like, each of the container means comprising one of the separate elements to be used in the method. For example, one of the container means may comprise means for amplifying CPSI DNA, the means comprising the necessary enzyme(s) and oligonucleotide

primers for amplifying said target DNA from the subject.

The oligonucleotide primers include primers having a sequence selected from the group including, but not limited to: SEQ ID NOs:6-10, or primer sequences substantially complementary or substantially homologous thereto.

5 The target flanking 5' and 3' polynucleotide sequence has substantially the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:5, and sequences substantially complementary or homologous thereto. Other oligonucleotide primers for amplifying CPSI will be known or readily ascertainable to those of skill in the art given the disclosure of the present invention presented herein.

10 A kit in accordance with the present invention can further comprise a reagent or reagents for extracting a nucleic acid sample from a biological sample obtained from a subject. Any such reagents as would be readily apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art are contemplated to fall within the scope of the present invention. By way of particular example, a suitable lysis
15 buffer for the tissue along with a suspension of glass beads for capturing the nucleic acid sample and an elution buffer for eluting the nucleic acid sample off of the glass beads comprise reagents for extracting a nucleic acid sample from a biological sample obtained from a subject.

Other examples include commercially available, such as the GENOMIC
20 ISOLATION KIT A.S.A.P.TM (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, Ind.), Genomic DNA Isolation System (GIBCO BRL, Gaithersburg, Md.), ELU-QUIKTM DNA Purification Kit (Schleicher & Schuell, Keene, N.H.), DNA Extraction Kit (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.), TURBOGENTM Isolation Kit (Invitrogen, San Diego, Calif.), and the like. Use of these kits according to the manufacturer's

instructions is generally acceptable for purification of DNA prior to practicing the methods of the present invention.

C. Definitions Affecting CPSI-Encoding Polynucleotide and CPSI Polypeptides Encoded by Same

5 In accordance with the present invention, purified and isolated CPSI-encoding polynucleotides and CPSI polypeptides encoded by same are provided. A particularly provided CPSI-encoding polynucleotide comprises a CPSI encoding polynucleotide which includes a C to A transversion at base 4340, i.e. within exon 36, of the CPSI gene which changes the triplet code from
10 ACC to AAC and leads to the T1405N change in the encoded CPSI polypeptide. The encoded CPSI polypeptide comprising the T1405N change is also particularly provided. Thus, allelic variant polynucleotides and polypeptides encoded by same are provided in accordance with the present invention. Further, a biologically active CPSI polypeptide is also provided in
15 accordance with the present invention, as is a CPSI-encoding polynucleotide encoding such a CPSI polypeptide. Exemplary biological activities include the biological activity of mediating the first step of the urea cycle and the biological activity of cross-reacting with an anti-CPSI antibody.

The provided CPSI-encoding polynucleotides and polypeptides have
20 broad utility given the biological significance of the urea cycle, as is known in the art. By way of example, the CPSI-encoding polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in the preparation of screening assays and assay kits that are used to detect the presence of the proteins and nucleic acids of this

invention in biological samples. Additionally, it is well known that isolated and purified polypeptides have utility as feed additives for livestock and polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides are thus useful in producing the polypeptides.

5 Preferably, the provided CPSI polynucleotides and polypeptides are isolated from vertebrate and invertebrate sources. Thus, homologs of CPSI, including, but not limited to, mammalian, yeast and bacterial homologs are provided in accordance with the present invention. Preferred mammalian
10 homologs of CPSI members include, but are not limited to, rat and human homologs.

The terms "CPSI gene product", "CPSI protein" and "CPSI polypeptide" refer to proteins having amino acid sequences which are substantially identical to the native amino acid sequences in CPSI and which are biologically active in that they are capable of mediating the synthesis of carbamyl phosphate in
15 the urea cycle, or cross-reacting with anti-CPSI antibodies raised against a CPSI polypeptide.

The terms "CPSI gene product", "CPSI protein" and "CPSI polypeptide" also include analogs of CPSI molecules which exhibit at least some biological activity in common with native CPSI gene products. Furthermore, those skilled
20 in the art of mutagenesis will appreciate that other analogs, as yet undisclosed or undiscovered, may be used to construct CPSI analogs. There is no need for an "CPSI gene product", "CPSI protein" or "CPSI polypeptide" to comprise all, or substantially all of the amino acid sequence of a native CPSI gene product. Shorter or longer sequences are anticipated to be of use in the

invention. Thus, the term "CPSI gene product" also includes fusion or recombinant CPSI polypeptides and proteins. Methods of preparing such proteins are described herein.

5 The terms "CPSI-encoding polynucleotide", "CPSI gene", "CPSI gene sequence" and "CPSI gene segment" refer to any DNA sequence that is substantially identical to a polynucleotide sequence encoding a CPSI gene product, CPSI protein or CPSI polypeptide as defined above. The terms also refer to RNA, or antisense sequences, compatible with such DNA sequences. A "CPSI-encoding polynucleotide", "CPSI gene", "CPSI gene sequence" and
10 "CPSI gene segment" may also comprise any combination of associated control sequences.

The term "substantially identical", when used to define either a CPSI gene product or CPSI amino acid sequence, or a CPSI gene or CPSI nucleic acid sequence, means that a particular sequence, for example, a mutant
15 sequence, varies from the sequence of a natural CPSI by one or more deletions, substitutions, or additions, the net effect of which is to retain at least some of biological activity of CPSI. Alternatively, DNA analog sequences are "substantially identical" to specific DNA sequences disclosed herein if: (a) the DNA analog sequence is derived from coding regions of the natural CPSI gene;
20 or (b) the DNA analog sequence is capable of hybridization of DNA sequences of (a) under moderately stringent conditions and which encode biologically active CPSI gene product; or (c) the DNA sequences are degenerative as a result of the genetic code to the DNA analog sequences defined in (a) and/or (b). Substantially identical analog proteins will be greater than about 60%

identical to the corresponding sequence of the native protein. Sequences having lesser degrees of similarity but comparable biological activity are considered to be equivalents. In determining nucleic acid sequences, all subject nucleic acid sequences capable of encoding substantially similar amino acid sequences are considered to be substantially similar to a reference nucleic acid sequence, regardless of differences in codon sequences.

C.1. Percent Similarity

Percent similarity may be determined, for example, by comparing sequence information using the GAP computer program, available from the University of Wisconsin Geneticist Computer Group. The GAP program utilizes the alignment method of Needleman et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), as revised by Smith et al., *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981). Briefly, the GAP program defines similarity as the number of aligned symbols (i.e. nucleotides or amino acids) which are similar, divided by the total number of symbols in the shorter of the two sequences. The preferred default parameters for the GAP program include: (1) a unitary comparison matrix (containing a value of 1 for identities and 0 for non-identities) of nucleotides and the weighted comparison matrix of Gribskov et al., *Nucl. Acids. Res.* 14:6745 (1986), as described by Schwartz et al., eds., *Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure*, National Biomedical Research Foundation, pp. 357-358 (1979); (2) a penalty of 3.0 for each gap and an additional 0.01 penalty for each symbol and each gap; and (3) no penalty for end gaps. Other comparison techniques are described in the Examples.

The term "homology" describes a mathematically based comparison of sequence similarities which is used to identify genes or proteins with similar functions or motifs. Accordingly, the term "homology" is synonymous with the term "similarity" and "percent similarity" as defined above. Thus, the phrases

5 "substantial homology" or "substantial similarity" have similar meanings.

C.2. Nucleic Acid Sequences

In certain embodiments, the invention concerns the use of CPSI genes and gene products that include within their respective sequences a sequence which is essentially that of a CPSI gene, or the corresponding protein. The

10 term "a sequence essentially as that of a CPSI gene", means that the sequence substantially corresponds to a portion of a CPSI polypeptide or CPSI encoding polynucleotide and has relatively few bases or amino acids (whether DNA or protein) which are not identical to those of a CPSI protein or CPSI gene, (or a biologically functional equivalent of, when referring to proteins).

15 The term "biologically functional equivalent" is well understood in the art and is further defined in detail herein. Accordingly, sequences which have between about 70% and about 80%; or more preferably, between about 81% and about 90%; or even more preferably, between about 91% and about 99%; of amino acids which are identical or functionally equivalent to the amino acids of a CPSI

20 protein or CPSI gene, will be sequences which are "essentially the same".

CPSI gene products and CPSI genes which have functionally equivalent codons are also covered by the invention. The term "functionally equivalent codon" is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid,

such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also to refer to codons that encode biologically equivalent amino acids (see Table 1).

TABLE 1

Table of the Genetic Code

5	Amino Acids			Codons
	Alanine	Ala	A	GCA GCC GCG GCU
	Cysteine	Cys	C	UGC UGU
	Aspartic Acid	Asp	D	GAC GAU
	Glumatic acid	Glu	E	GAA GAG
10	Phenylalanine	Phe	F	UUC UUU
	Glycine	Gly	G	GGA GGC GGG GGU
	Histidine	His	H	CAC CAU
	Isoleucine	Ile	I	AUA AUC AUU
	Lysine	Lys	K	AAA AAG
15	Leucine	Leu	L	UUA UUG CUA CUC CUG CUU
	Methionine	Met	M	AUG
	Asparagine	Asn	N	AAC AAU
	Proline	Pro	P	CCA CCC CCG CCU
	Glutamine	Gln	Q	CAA CAG
20	Arginine	Arg	R	AGA AGG CGA CGC CGG CGU
	Serine	Ser	S	ACG AGU UCA UCC UCG UCU
	Threonine	Thr	T	ACA ACC ACG ACU
	Valine	Val	V	GUA GUC GUG GUU
	Tryptophan	Trp	W	UGG
25	Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	UAC UAU

It will also be understood that amino acid and nucleic acid sequences may include additional residues, such as additional N- or C-terminal amino acids or 5' or 3' sequences, and yet still be essentially as set forth in one of the sequences disclosed herein, so long as the sequence meets the criteria set forth above, including the maintenance of biological protein activity where protein expression is concerned. The addition of terminal sequences particularly applies to nucleic acid sequences which may, for example, include various non-coding sequences flanking either of the 5' or 3' portions of the coding region or may include various internal sequences, i.e., introns, which

are known to occur within genes.

The present invention also encompasses the use of DNA segments which are complementary, or essentially complementary, to the sequences set forth in the specification. Nucleic acid sequences which are "complementary" are those which are base-pairing according to the standard Watson-Crick complementarity rules. As used herein, the term "complementary sequences" means nucleic acid sequences which are substantially complementary, as may be assessed by the same nucleotide comparison set forth above, or as defined as being capable of hybridizing to the nucleic acid segment in question under relatively stringent conditions such as those described herein. A particular example of a contemplated complementary nucleic acid segment is an antisense oligonucleotide.

Nucleic acid hybridization will be affected by such conditions as salt concentration, temperature, or organic solvents, in addition to the base composition, length of the complementary strands, and the number of nucleotide base mismatches between the hybridizing nucleic acids, as will be readily appreciated by those skilled in the art. Stringent temperature conditions will generally include temperatures in excess of 30°C, typically in excess of 37°C, and preferably in excess of 45°C. Stringent salt conditions will ordinarily be less than 1,000 mM, typically less than 500 mM, and preferably less than 200 mM. However, the combination of parameters is much more important than the measure of any single parameter. (See e.g., Wetmur & Davidson, *J. Mol. Biol.* 31:349-370 (1968)).

Probe sequences may also hybridize specifically to duplex DNA under

certain conditions to form triplex or other higher order DNA complexes. The preparation of such probes and suitable hybridization conditions are well known in the art.

As used herein, the term "DNA segment" refers to a DNA molecule
5 which has been isolated free of total genomic DNA of a particular species. Furthermore, a DNA segment encoding a CPSI polypeptide refers to a DNA segment which contains CPSI coding sequences, yet is isolated away from, or purified free from, total genomic DNA of a source species, such as *Homo sapiens*. Included within the term "DNA segment" are DNA segments and
10 smaller fragments of such segments, and also recombinant vectors, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids, phages, viruses, and the like.

Similarly, a DNA segment comprising an isolated or purified CPSI gene refers to a DNA segment including CPSI coding sequences isolated substantially away from other naturally occurring genes or protein encoding
15 sequences. In this respect, the term "gene" is used for simplicity to refer to a functional protein, polypeptide or peptide encoding unit. As will be understood by those in the art, this functional term includes both genomic sequences and cDNA sequences. "Isolated substantially away from other coding sequences" means that the gene of interest, in this case, the CPSI gene, forms the
20 significant part of the coding region of the DNA segment, and that the DNA segment does not contain large portions of naturally-occurring coding DNA, such as large chromosomal fragments or other functional genes or cDNA coding regions. Of course, this refers to the DNA segment as originally isolated, and does not exclude genes or coding regions later added to the

segment by the hand of man.

In particular embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors incorporating DNA sequences which encode a CPSI polypeptide that includes within its amino acid sequence an amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14. In other particular
5 embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors incorporating DNA sequences which encode a protein that includes within its amino acid sequence the amino acid sequence of a CPSI polypeptide corresponding to human tissues.

10 It will also be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO's:1-4 and 11-14. Recombinant vectors and isolated DNA segments may therefore variously include the CPSI polypeptide-encoding region itself, include coding regions bearing selected alterations or modifications in the basic coding region, or
15 include encoded larger polypeptides which nevertheless include CPSI polypeptide-encoding regions or may encode biologically functional equivalent proteins or peptides which have variant amino acid sequences.

In certain embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors which encode a protein or peptide that includes within
20 its amino acid sequence an amino acid sequence essentially as set forth in any of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14. Naturally, where the DNA segment or vector encodes a full length CPSI gene product, the most preferred nucleic acid sequence is that which is essentially as set forth in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 3, 11 and 13 and which encode a protein that exhibits activity in the urea cycle,

as may be determined by, for example, colorimetric assays to detect production of carbonyl phosphate from ammonia, as disclosed herein in Example 3.

5 The term "a sequence essentially as set forth in any of SEQ ID NO:2, 4, 12 and 14" means that the sequence substantially corresponds to a portion an amino acid sequence either of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14 and has relatively few amino acids which are not identical to, or a biologically functional equivalent of, the amino acids of an amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14. The term "biologically functional equivalent" is well understood in the art and is further defined in detail herein. Accordingly, 10 sequences, which have between about 70% and about 80%; or more preferably, between about 81% and about 90%; or even more preferably, between about 91% and about 99%; of amino acids which are identical or functionally equivalent to the amino acids in any of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 4, 12 and 14, will be sequences which "a sequence essentially as set forth in SEQ ID 15 NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14".

In particular embodiments, the invention concerns gene therapy methods that use isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors incorporating DNA sequences which encode a protein that includes within its amino acid sequence an amino acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 20 and 14, SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14 including sequences which are derived from human tissue. In other particular embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA sequences and recombinant DNA vectors incorporating DNA sequences which encode a protein that includes within its amino acid sequence the amino acid sequence of the CPSI protein from human hepatic tissue.

In certain other embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors that include within their sequence a nucleic acid sequence essentially as set forth in any of SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 11 and 13. The term "a sequence essentially as set forth in any of SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 11 and 13" is used in the same sense as described above and means that the nucleic acid sequence substantially corresponds to a portion of any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13, respectively, and has relatively few codons which are not identical, or functionally equivalent, to the codons of any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13, respectively. Again, DNA segments which encode gene products exhibiting activity in the urea cycle, cross-reactivity with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity of the CPSI gene product will be most preferred. The term "functionally equivalent codon" is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid, such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also to refer to codons that encode biologically equivalent amino acids (see Table 1).

The nucleic acid segments of the present invention, regardless of the length of the coding sequence itself, may be combined with other DNA sequences, such as promoters, enhancers, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant DNA protocol. For example, nucleic acid fragments may be prepared which include a short stretch

complementary to a nucleic acid sequence set for in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13 respectively, such as about 10 nucleotides, and which are up to 10,000 or 5,000 base pairs in length, with segments of 3,000 being preferred in certain cases. DNA segments with total lengths of about 1,000, 500, 200, 100 and about 50 base pairs in length are also contemplated to be useful.

The DNA segments of the present invention encompass biologically functional equivalent CPSI proteins and peptides. Such sequences may arise as a consequence of codon redundancy and functional equivalency which are known to occur naturally within nucleic acid sequences and the proteins thus encoded. Alternatively, functionally equivalent proteins or peptides may be created via the application of recombinant DNA technology, in which changes in the protein structure may be engineered, based on considerations of the properties of the amino acids being exchanged, e.g. substitution of Ile and Leu at amino acids 4 and 5 is SEQ ID NOs:11-14. Changes designed by man may be introduced through the application of site-directed mutagenesis techniques, e.g., to introduce improvements to the antigenicity of the protein or to test CPSI mutants in order to examine activity in the urea cycle, or other activity at the molecular level.

If desired, one may also prepare fusion proteins and peptides, e.g., where the CPSI coding region is aligned within the same expression unit with other proteins or peptides having desired functions, such as for purification or immunodetection purposes (e.g., proteins which may be purified by affinity chromatography and enzyme label coding regions, respectively).

Recombinant vectors form important further aspects of the present

invention. Particularly useful vectors are contemplated to be those vectors in which the coding portion of the DNA segment is positioned under the control of a promoter. The promoter may be in the form of the promoter which is naturally associated with the CPSI gene, e.g., in mammalian tissues, as may
5 be obtained by isolating the 5' non-coding sequences located upstream of the coding segment or exon, for example, using recombinant cloning and/or PCR technology, in connection with the compositions disclosed herein.

In other embodiments, it is contemplated that certain advantages will be gained by positioning the coding DNA segment under the control of a
10 recombinant, or heterologous, promoter. As used herein, a recombinant or heterologous promoter is intended to refer to a promoter that is not normally associated with a CPSI gene in its natural environment. Such promoters may include promoters isolated from bacterial, viral, eukaryotic, or mammalian cells. Naturally, it will be important to employ a promoter that effectively directs the
15 expression of the DNA segment in the cell type chosen for expression. The use of promoter and cell type combinations for protein expression is generally known to those of skill in the art of molecular biology, for example, see Sambrook et al., 1989, incorporated herein by reference. The promoters employed may be constitutive, or inducible, and can be used under the
20 appropriate conditions to direct high level expression of the introduced DNA segment, such as is advantageous in the large-scale production of recombinant proteins or peptides. Appropriate promoter systems provided for use in high-level expression include, but are not limited to, the vaccinia virus promoter and the baculovirus promoter.

In an alternative embodiment, the present invention provides an expression vector comprising a polynucleotide that encodes a CPSI polypeptide having activity in the urea cycle, cross-reacting with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention.

5 Also preferably, an expression vector of the present invention comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a human CPSI gene product. More preferably, an expression vector of the present invention comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid residue sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4, 12 and 14. More preferably, an expression vector of the
10 present invention comprises a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide base sequence of any of SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 11 and 13.

Even more preferably, an expression vector of the invention comprises a polynucleotide operatively linked to an enhancer-promoter. More preferably still, an expression vector of the invention comprises a polynucleotide
15 operatively linked to a prokaryotic promoter. Alternatively, an expression vector of the present invention comprises a polynucleotide operatively linked to an enhancer-promoter that is a eukaryotic promoter, and the expression vector further comprises a polyadenylation signal that is positioned 3' of the carboxy-terminal amino acid and within a transcriptional unit of the encoded
20 polypeptide.

In yet another embodiment, the present invention provides a recombinant host cell transfected with a polynucleotide that encodes a CPSI polypeptide having activity in the modulation of the urea cycle, cross-reactivity with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the

present invention. SEQ ID NO's: 1-4 and 11-14 set forth nucleotide and amino acid sequences from an exemplary vertebrate, human. Also provided by the present invention are homologous or biologically equivalent polynucleotides and CPSI polypeptides found in other vertebrates, including rat. Also provided

5 by the present invention are homologous or biologically equivalent polynucleotides and CPSI polypeptides found in invertebrates, including bacteria and yeast.

Preferably, a recombinant host cell of the present invention is transfected with the polynucleotide that encodes human CPSI polypeptide.

10 More preferably, a recombinant host cell of the present invention is transfected with the polynucleotide sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13. Even more preferably, a host cell of the invention is a eukaryotic host cell. Still more preferably, a recombinant host cell of the present invention is a vertebrate cell. Preferably, a recombinant host cell of the invention is a mammalian cell.

15 In another aspect, a recombinant host cell of the present invention is a prokaryotic host cell. Preferably, a recombinant host cell of the invention is a bacterial cell, preferably a strain of *Escherichia coli*. More preferably, a recombinant host cell comprises a polynucleotide under the transcriptional control of regulatory signals functional in the recombinant host cell, wherein the

20 regulatory signals appropriately control expression of the CPSI polypeptide in a manner to enable all necessary transcriptional and post-transcriptional modification.

In yet another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of preparing a CPSI polypeptide comprising transfecting a cell with polynucleotide

that encodes a CPSI polypeptide having activity in the urea cycle, cross-reacting with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention, to produce a transformed host cell; and maintaining the transformed host cell under biological conditions sufficient for expression

5 of the polypeptide. More preferably, the transformed host cell is a eukaryotic cell. More preferably still, the eukaryotic cell is a vertebrate cell. Alternatively, the host cell is a prokaryotic cell. More preferably, the prokaryotic cell is a bacterial cell of *Escherichia coli*. Even more preferably, a polynucleotide transfected into the transformed cell comprises a nucleotide base sequence of

10 any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13. SEQ ID NO's:1-4 and 11-14 set forth nucleotide and amino acid sequences for an exemplary vertebrate, human. Also provided by the present invention are homologues or biologically equivalent CPSI polynucleotides and polypeptides found in other vertebrates, particularly warm blooded vertebrates, and more particularly rat. Also

15 provided by the present invention are homologous or biologically equivalent polynucleotides and CPSI polypeptides found in invertebrates, including bacteria and yeast.

As mentioned above, in connection with expression embodiments to prepare recombinant CPSI proteins and peptides, it is contemplated that longer

20 DNA segments will most often be used, with DNA segments encoding the entire CPSI protein, functional domains or cleavage products thereof, being most preferred. However, it will be appreciated that the use of shorter DNA segments to direct the expression of CPSI peptides or epitopic core regions, such as may be used to generate anti-CPSI antibodies, also falls within the

scope of the invention.

DNA segments which encode peptide antigens from about 15 to about 50 amino acids in length, or more preferably, from about 15 to about 30 amino acids in length are contemplated to be particularly useful. DNA segments
5 encoding peptides will generally have a minimum coding length in the order of about 45 to about 150, or to about 90 nucleotides. DNA segments encoding full length proteins may have a minimum coding length on the order of about 4,500 to about 4,600 nucleotides for a protein in accordance with any of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 4, 12 and 14.

10 Naturally, the present invention also encompasses DNA segments which are complementary, or essentially complementary, to the sequences set forth in any of SEQ ID NO's: 1, 3, 11 and 13. The terms "complementary" and "essentially complementary" are defined above. Excepting intronic or flanking regions, details of which are disclosed graphically in Fig. 9, and allowing for the
15 degeneracy of the genetic code, sequences which have between about 70% and about 80%; or more preferably, between about 81% and about 90%; or even more preferably, between about 91% and about 99%; of nucleotides which are identical or functionally equivalent (i.e. encoding the same amino acid) of nucleotides in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13 will be sequences
20 which are "a sequence essentially as set forth in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13". Sequences which are essentially the same as those set forth in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13 may also be functionally defined as sequences which are capable of hybridizing to a nucleic acid segment containing the complement in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13 under relatively stringent

conditions. Suitable relatively stringent hybridization conditions are described herein and will be well known to those of skill in the art.

C.2. Biologically Functional Equivalents

As mentioned above, modification and changes may be made in the structure of the CPSI proteins and peptides described herein and still obtain a molecule having like or otherwise desirable characteristics. For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure without appreciable loss of interactive capacity with structures such as, for example, in the nucleus of a cell. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's biological functional activity, certain amino acid sequence substitutions can be made in a protein sequence (or, of course, its underlying DNA coding sequence) and nevertheless obtain a protein with like or even countervailing properties (e.g., antagonistic v. agonistic). It is thus contemplated by applicants that various changes may be made in the sequence of the CPSI proteins and peptides (or underlying DNA) without appreciable loss of their biological utility or activity.

It is also well understood by the skilled artisan that, inherent in the definition of a biologically functional equivalent protein or peptide, is the concept that there is a limit to the number of changes that may be made within a defined portion of the molecule and still result in a molecule with an acceptable level of equivalent biological activity. Biologically functional equivalent peptides are thus defined herein as those peptides in which certain, not most or all, of the amino acids may be substituted. Of course, a plurality

of distinct proteins/peptides with different substitutions may easily be made and used in accordance with the invention.

It is also well understood that where certain residues are shown to be particularly important to the biological or structural properties of a protein or peptide, e.g., residues in active sites, such residues may not generally be exchanged. This is the case in the present invention, where if any changes, for example, in the phosphorylation domains of a CPSI polypeptide, could result in a loss of an aspect of the utility of the resulting peptide for the present invention.

Amino acid substitutions, such as those which might be employed in modifying the CPSI proteins and peptides described herein, are generally based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain substituents, for example, their hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, size, and the like. An analysis of the size, shape and type of the amino acid side-chain substituents reveals that arginine, lysine and histidine are all positively charged residues; that alanine, glycine and serine are all a similar size; and that phenylalanine, tryptophan and tyrosine all have a generally similar shape. Therefore, based upon these considerations, arginine, lysine and histidine; alanine, glycine and serine; and phenylalanine, tryptophan and tyrosine; are defined herein as biologically functional equivalents.

In making such changes, the hydropathic index of amino acids may be considered. Each amino acid has been assigned a hydropathic index on the basis of their hydrophobicity and charge characteristics, these are: isoleucine (+ 4.5); valine (+ 4.2); leucine (+ 3.8); phenylalanine (+ 2.8); cysteine/cystine

(+ 2.5); methionine (+ 1.9); alanine (+ 1.8); glycine (-0.4); threonine (-0.7); serine (-0.8); tryptophan (-0.9); tyrosine (-1.3); proline (-1.6); histidine (-3.2); glutamate (-3.5); glutamine (-3.5); aspartate (-3.5); asparagine (-3.5); lysine (-3.9); and arginine (-4.5).

5 The importance of the hydropathic amino acid index in conferring interactive biological function on a protein is generally understood in the art (Kyte & Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.* 157:105-132 (1982), incorporated herein by reference). It is known that certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids having a similar hydropathic index or score and still retain a similar biological activity. In making changes based upon the hydropathic index, the substitution of amino acids whose hydropathic indices are within ± 2 of the original value is preferred, those which are within ± 1 of the original value are particularly preferred, and those within ± 0.5 of the original value are even more particularly preferred.

15 It is also understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity. U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, states that the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a protein, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with its immunogenicity and antigenicity, i.e. with a biological property of the protein. It is understood that an amino acid can be substituted for another having a similar hydrophilicity value and still obtain a biologically equivalent protein.

As detailed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, the following hydrophilicity values have been assigned to amino acid residues: arginine (+ 3.0); lysine (+

3.0); aspartate (+ 3.0 \pm 1); glutamate (+ 3.0 \pm 1); serine (+ 0.3); asparagine (+ 0.2); glutamine (+ 0.2); glycine (0); threonine (-0.4); proline (-0.5 \pm 1); alanine (-0.5); histidine (-0.5); cysteine (-1.0); methionine (-1.3); valine (-1.5); leucine (-1.8); isoleucine (-1.8); tyrosine (-2.3); phenylalanine (-2.5); tryptophan (-3.4) .

5 In making changes based upon similar hydrophilicity values, the substitution of amino acids whose hydrophilicity values are within ± 2 of the original value is preferred, those which are within ± 1 of the original value are particularly preferred, and those within ± 0.5 of the original value are even more particularly preferred.

10 While discussion has focused on functionally equivalent polypeptides arising from amino acid changes, it will be appreciated that these changes may be effected by alteration of the encoding DNA, taking into consideration also that the genetic code is degenerate and that two or more codons may code for the same amino acid.

15 C.3. Sequence Modification Techniques

 Modifications to the CPSI proteins and peptides described herein may be carried out using techniques such as site directed mutagenesis. Site-specific mutagenesis is a technique useful in the preparation of individual peptides, or biologically functional equivalent proteins or peptides, through
20 specific mutagenesis of the underlying DNA. The technique further provides a ready ability to prepare and test sequence variants, for example, incorporating one or more of the foregoing considerations, by introducing one or more nucleotide sequence changes into the DNA. Site-specific mutagenesis

allows the production of mutants through the use of specific oligonucleotide sequences which encode the DNA sequence of the desired mutation, as well as a sufficient number of adjacent nucleotides, to provide a primer sequence of sufficient size and sequence complexity to form a stable duplex on both sides of the deletion junction being traversed. Typically, a primer of about 17 to 30 nucleotides in length is preferred, with about 5 to 10 residues on both sides of the junction of the sequence being altered.

In general, the technique of site-specific mutagenesis is well known in the art as exemplified by publications (e.g., Adelman et al., 1983). As will be appreciated, the technique typically employs a phage vector which exists in both a single stranded and double stranded form. Typical vectors useful in site-directed mutagenesis include vectors such as the M13 phage (Messing et al., 1981). These phage are readily commercially available and their use is generally well known to those skilled in the art. Double stranded plasmids are also routinely employed in site directed mutagenesis which eliminates the step of transferring the gene of interest from a plasmid to a phage.

In general, site-directed mutagenesis in accordance herewith is performed by first obtaining a single-stranded vector or melting apart the two strands of a double stranded vector which includes within its sequence a DNA sequence which encodes, for example, a human CPSI polypeptide. An oligonucleotide primer bearing the desired mutated sequence is prepared, generally synthetically, for example by the method of Crea et al. (1978). This primer is then annealed with the single-stranded vector, and subjected to DNA polymerizing enzymes such as *E. coli* polymerase I Klenow fragment, in order

to complete the synthesis of the mutation-bearing strand. Thus, a heteroduplex is formed wherein one strand encodes the original non-mutated sequence and the second strand bears the desired mutation. This heteroduplex vector is then used to transform appropriate cells, such as *E. coli* cells, and clones are selected which include recombinant vectors bearing the mutated sequence arrangement.

The preparation of sequence variants of the selected gene using site-directed mutagenesis is provided as a means of producing potentially useful CPSI polypeptide or other species having activity in the urea cycle and is not meant to be limiting as there are other ways in which sequence variants of these peptides may be obtained. For example, recombinant vectors encoding the desired genes may be treated with mutagenic agents to obtain sequence variants (see, e.g., a method described by Eichenlaub, 1979) for the mutagenesis of plasmid DNA using hydroxylamine.

C.4. Other Structural Equivalents

In addition to the CPSI peptidyl compounds described herein, the inventors also contemplate that other sterically similar compounds may be formulated to mimic the key portions of the peptide structure. Such compounds may be used in the same manner as the peptides of the invention and hence are also functional equivalents. The generation of a structural functional equivalent may be achieved by the techniques of modeling and chemical design known to those of skill in the art. It will be understood that all such sterically similar constructs fall within the scope of the present invention.

D. Introduction of Gene Products

Where the gene itself is employed to introduce the gene products, a convenient method of introduction will be through the use of a recombinant vector which incorporates the desired gene, together with its associated control sequences. The preparation of recombinant vectors is well known to those of skill in the art and described in many references, such as, for example, Sambrook et al. (1989), specifically incorporated herein by reference.

In vectors, it is understood that the DNA coding sequences to be expressed, in this case those encoding the CPSI gene products, are positioned adjacent to and under the control of a promoter. It is understood in the art that to bring a coding sequence under the control of such a promoter, one generally positions the 5' end of the transcription initiation site of the transcriptional reading frame of the gene product to be expressed between about 1 and about 50 nucleotides "downstream" of (i.e., 3' of) the chosen promoter. One may also desire to incorporate into the transcriptional unit of the vector an appropriate polyadenylation site (e.g., 5'-AATAAA-3'), if one was not contained within the original inserted DNA. Typically, these poly A addition sites are placed about 30 to 2000 nucleotides "downstream" of the coding sequence at a position prior to transcription termination.

While use of the control sequences of the specific gene (i.e., a CPSI promoter for a CPSI gene) will be preferred, there is no reason why other control sequences could not be employed, so long as they are compatible with the genotype of the cell being treated. Thus, one may mention other useful promoters by way of example, including, e.g., an SV40 early promoter, a long

terminal repeat promoter from retrovirus, an actin promoter, a heat shock promoter, a metallothionein promoter, and the like.

As is known in the art, a promoter is a region of a DNA molecule typically within about 100 nucleotide pairs in front of (upstream of) the point at which transcription begins (i.e., a transcription start site). That region typically contains several types of DNA sequence elements that are located in similar relative positions in different genes. As used herein, the term "promoter" includes what is referred to in the art as an upstream promoter region, a promoter region or a promoter of a generalized eukaryotic RNA Polymerase II transcription unit.

Another type of discrete transcription regulatory sequence element is an enhancer. An enhancer provides specificity of time, location and expression level for a particular encoding region (e.g., gene). A major function of an enhancer is to increase the level of transcription of a coding sequence in a cell that contains one or more transcription factors that bind to that enhancer. Unlike a promoter, an enhancer can function when located at variable distances from transcription start sites so long as a promoter is present.

As used herein, the phrase "enhancer-promoter" means a composite unit that contains both enhancer and promoter elements. An enhancer-promoter is operatively linked to a coding sequence that encodes at least one gene product. As used herein, the phrase "operatively linked" means that an enhancer-promoter is connected to a coding sequence in such a way that the transcription of that coding sequence is controlled and regulated by that enhancer-promoter. Means for operatively linking an enhancer-promoter

to a coding sequence are well known in the art. As is also well known in the art, the precise orientation and location relative to a coding sequence whose transcription is controlled, is dependent *inter alia* upon the specific nature of the enhancer-promoter. Thus, a TATA box minimal promoter is typically located
5 from about 25 to about 30 base pairs upstream of a transcription initiation site and an upstream promoter element is typically located from about 100 to about 200 base pairs upstream of a transcription initiation site. In contrast, an enhancer can be located downstream from the initiation site and can be at a considerable distance from that site.

10 An enhancer-promoter used in a vector construct of the present invention can be any enhancer-promoter that drives expression in a cell to be transfected. By employing an enhancer-promoter with well-known properties, the level and pattern of gene product expression can be optimized.

For introduction of, for example, the human CPSI gene including allelic
15 variations thereof, it is proposed that one will desire to preferably employ a vector construct that will deliver the desired gene to the affected cells. This will, of course, generally require that the construct be delivered to the targeted cells, for example, mammalian hepatic cells. It is proposed that this may be achieved most preferably by introduction of the desired gene through the use of a viral
20 vector to carry the CPSI sequence to efficiently infect the cells. These vectors will preferably be an adenoviral, a retroviral, a vaccinia viral vector or adeno-associated virus. These vectors are preferred because they have been successfully used to deliver desired sequences to cells and tend to have a high infection efficiency. Suitable vector-CPSI gene constructs are adapted for

administration as pharmaceutical compositions, as described herein below.

Commonly used viral promoters for expression vectors are derived from polyoma, cytomegalovirus, Adenovirus 2, and Simian Virus 40 (SV40). The early and late promoters of SV40 virus are particularly useful because both are
5 obtained easily from the virus as a fragment which also contains the SV40 viral origin of replication. Smaller or larger SV40 fragments may also be used, provided there is included the approximately 250 bp sequence extending from the *Hind* III site toward the *Bgl* I site located in the viral origin of replication. Further, it is also possible, and often desirable, to utilize promoter or control
10 sequences normally associated with the desired gene sequence, provided such control sequences are compatible with the host cell systems.

The origin of replication may be provided either by construction of the vector to include an exogenous origin, such as may be derived from SV40 or other viral (e.g., Polyoma, Adeno, VSV, BPV) source, or may be provided by
15 the host cell chromosomal replication mechanism. If the vector is integrated into the host cell chromosome, the latter is often sufficient.

Where a CPSI gene itself is employed it will be most convenient to simply use a wild type CPSI gene directly. The CPSI gene can thus comprise the threonine encoding allele such that amino acid 1405 of the encoded
20 polypeptide comprises threonine. Alternatively, the CPSI gene comprises the arginine encoding allele such that amino acid 1405 of the encoded polypeptide comprises arginine. Additionally, it is envisioned that certain regions of a CPSI gene can be employed exclusively without employing an entire wild type CPSI gene or an entire allelic variant thereof. It is proposed that it will ultimately be

preferable to employ the smallest region needed to modulate the urea cycle so that one is not introducing unnecessary DNA into cells which receive a CPSI gene construct. Techniques well known to those of skill in the art, such as the use of restriction enzymes, will allow for the generation of small regions of an exemplary CPSI gene. The ability of these regions to modulate the urea cycle can easily be determined by the assays reported in the Examples. In general, techniques for assessing the modulation of the urea cycle are known in the art.

D.1. Transgenic Animals

It is also provided within the scope of the present invention to prepare a transgenic non-human animal which expresses a CPSI gene of the present invention or in which expression of a CPSI gene is "knocked-out". Provided transgenic non-human animals express either the T1405 form of CPSI or the N1405 form of CPSI. A preferred transgenic animal is a mouse.

Techniques for the preparation of transgenic animals are known in the art. Exemplary techniques are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,489,742 (transgenic rats); U.S. Patent Nos. 4,736,866, 5,550,316, 5,614,396, 5,625,125 and 5,648,061 (transgenic mice); U.S. Patent No. 5,573,933 (transgenic pigs); U.S. Patent No. 5,162,215 (transgenic avian species) and U.S. Patent No. 5,741,957 (transgenic bovine species), the entire contents of each of which are herein incorporated by reference.

With respect to an exemplary method for the preparation of a transgenic mouse, cloned recombinant or synthetic DNA sequences or DNA segments encoding a CPSI gene product are injected into fertilized mouse eggs. The

injected eggs are implanted in pseudo pregnant females and are grown to term to provide transgenic mice whose cells express a CPSI gene product. Preferably, the injected sequences are constructed having promoter sequences connected so as to express the desired protein in hepatic cells of the transgenic mouse.

D.2. Gene Therapy

CPSI genes can be used for gene therapy in accordance with the present invention. Exemplary gene therapy methods, including liposomal transfection of nucleic acids into host cells, are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,279,833; 5,286,634; 5,399,346; 5,646,008; 5,651,964; 5,641,484; and 5,643,567, the contents of each of which are herein incorporated by reference.

Briefly, CPSI gene therapy directed toward modulation of the urea cycle in a target cell is described. Target cells include but are not limited to hepatic cells and intestinal cells. In one embodiment, a therapeutic method of the present invention provides a method for modulating of the urea cycle in a cell comprising the steps of: (a) delivering to the cell an effective amount of a DNA molecule comprising a polynucleotide that encodes a CPSI polypeptide that modulates the urea cycle; and (b) maintaining the cell under conditions sufficient for expression of said polypeptide.

Delivery is preferably accomplished by injecting the DNA molecule into the cell. Where the cell is in a subject delivering is preferably administering the DNA molecule into the circulatory system of the subject. In a preferred embodiment, administering comprises the steps of: (a) providing a vehicle that

contains the DNA molecule; and (b) administering the vehicle to the subject.

A vehicle is preferably a cell transformed or transfected with the DNA molecule or a transfected cell derived from such a transformed or transfected cell. An exemplary and preferred transformed or transfected cell is a hepatic cell. Means for transforming or transfecting a cell with a DNA molecule of the present invention are set forth above.

Alternatively, the vehicle is a virus or an antibody that specifically infects or immunoreacts with an antigen of the tumor. Retroviruses used to deliver the constructs to the host target tissues generally are viruses in which the 3'-LTR (linear transfer region) has been inactivated. That is, these are enhancerless 3'-LTR's, often referred to as SIN (self-inactivating viruses) because after productive infection into the host cell, the 3'-LTR is transferred to the 5'-end and both viral LTR's are inactive with respect to transcriptional activity. A use of these viruses well known to those skilled in the art is to clone genes for which the regulatory elements of the cloned gene are inserted in the space between the two LTR's. An advantage of a viral infection system is that it allows for a very high level of infection into the appropriate recipient cell.

Antibodies have been used to target and deliver DNA molecules. An N-terminal modified poly-L-lysine (NPLL)-antibody conjugate readily forms a complex with plasmid DNA. A complex of monoclonal antibodies against a cell surface thrombomodulin conjugated with NPLL was used to target a foreign plasmid DNA to an antigen-expressing mouse lung endothelial cell line and mouse lung. Those targeted endothelial cells expressed the product encoded by that foreign DNA.

It is also envisioned that this embodiment of the present invention can be practiced using alternative viral or phage vectors, including retroviral vectors and vaccinia viruses whose genome has been manipulated in alternative ways so as to render the virus non-pathogenic. Methods for creating such a viral mutation are set forth in detail in U.S. Patent No. 4,769,331, incorporated herein by reference.

By way of specific example, a human CPSI-encoding polynucleotide or a CPSI-encoding polynucleotide homolog from another warm-blooded vertebrate or a CPSI-encoding homolog from an invertebrate source, such as bacteria or yeast is introduced into isolated hepatic cells or other relevant cells. The re-injection of the transgene-carrying cells into the liver or other relevant tissues provides a treatment for susceptibility to hyperammonemia or other relevant diseases in human and animals.

E. Supplementation Therapy

In addition to its role in nitrogen clearance, the urea cycle is the body's intrinsic source of arginine which acts as a precursor of nitric oxide (NO), a potent vasodilator. Methods of treating suboptimal urea cycle function are provided in accordance with the present invention, including treatment by administration of nitric oxide precursors such as citrulline. Typically, the suboptimal urea cycle function is associated with the polymorphism disclosed herein. The sub-optimal urea cycle function can further comprise hyperammonemia or decreased arginine production.

The subject to be treated can be suffering from a disorder associated

with sub-optimal urea cycle function. Such disorders include but are not limited to disorders that involve impaired or damaged liver and/or gut tissue. Representative disorders include but are not limited to hepatitis (including hepatitis A, B and C), sclerosis, pulmonary hypertension, bone marrow
5 transplant toxicity in a subject undergoing bone marrow transplant and combinations thereof.

The subject to be treated can also exposed or about to be exposed to an environmental stimulus associated with sub-optimal urea cycle function. Such environmental stimuli include but are not limited to stimuli that involve
10 impairment or damage to liver and/or gut tissue. Representative environmental stimulus include but are not limited to chemotherapy or other pharmaceutical therapy, cardiac surgery, increased oxidative stress, bone marrow transplant, and combinations thereof.

Thus, a method of treating or preventing a disorder related to sub-optimal urea cycle function in a subject is provided in accordance with the
15 present invention. The method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a nitric oxide precursor, whereby treatment or prevention of the disorder is accomplished. The nitric oxide precursor can include but is not limited to citrulline, arginine and combinations thereof. The
20 nitric oxide precursor is administered in a dose ranging from about 0.01 mg to about 1,000 mg, preferably in a dose ranging from about 0.5 mg to about 500 mg, and more preferably in a dose ranging from about 1.0 mg to about 250 mg.

Optionally, the supplementation therapy method of the present invention further comprises the step of initially detecting a polymorphism of a carbamyl

phosphate synthase I (CPSI) gene in the subject. The polymorphism of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase polypeptide preferably comprises a C to A transversion within CPSI exon 36, more preferably comprises a C to A transversion at nucleotide 4340 of a cDNA that corresponds to the CPSI gene, and ever more preferably, the C to A transversion at nucleotide 4340 of the cDNA that corresponds to the CPSI gene further comprises a change in the triplet code from AAC to ACC, which encodes a CPSI polypeptide having an threonine moiety at amino acid 1405.

A significant decrease in urea cycle intermediates (citrulline, arginine) was observed in subjects undergoing BMT associated with the T1405N CPSI polymorphism disclosed herein. In accordance with the present invention, a method for the treatment or prophylaxis of BMT toxicity, such as HVOD, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a NO precursor, such as citrulline and/or arginine, to a subject in need thereof is also provided in accordance with the present invention. Preferably, the T1405N CPSI polymorphism disclosed herein is present in the subject. More preferably, a therapeutically effective amount of citrulline is administered to the subject.

In accordance with the present invention, a method of reducing toxicity and/or the occurrence of HVOD in a subject undergoing BMT is thus provided. This method comprises administering the BMT subject an effective amount of arginine and/or citrulline, with citrulline being preferred, to bolster arginine and NO synthesis in the subject. The bolstering of arginine and NO synthesis in the subject will reduce and/or substantially prevent the occurrence of HVOD associated with BMT. Citrulline is a preferred supplementation agent given that

it is more readily converted to NO. Additionally and preferably, subjects having the CPSI polymorphism of the present invention are contemplated to be preferred candidates for supplementation in accordance with this method.

5 The subject treated in the present invention in its many embodiments is desirably a human subject, although it is to be understood that the principles of the invention indicate that the invention is effective with respect to all vertebrate species, including warm-blooded vertebrates such as mammals and birds, which are intended to be included in the term "subject". In this context, a mammal is understood to include any mammalian species in which treatment
10 of hyperammonemia, BMT toxicity and other diseases associated with impaired urea cycle function is desirable, particularly agricultural and domestic mammalian species.

Thus, contemplated is the treatment of mammals such as humans, as well as those mammals of importance due to being endangered (such as
15 Siberian tigers), of economical importance (animals raised on farms for consumption by humans) and/or social importance (animals kept as pets or in zoos) to humans, for instance, carnivores other than humans (such as cats and dogs), swine (pigs, hogs, and wild boars), ruminants (such as cattle, oxen, sheep, giraffes, deer, goats, bison, and camels), and horses. Also
20 contemplated is the treatment of birds, including the treatment of those kinds of birds that are endangered, kept in zoos, as well as fowl, and more particularly domesticated fowl, i.e., poultry, such as turkeys, chickens, ducks, geese, guinea fowl, and the like, as they are also of economical importance to humans. Thus, contemplated is the treatment of livestock, including, but not

limited to, domesticated swine (pigs and hogs), ruminants, horses, poultry, and the like.

The amount of active ingredient that may be combined with the carrier materials to produce a single dosage form will vary depending upon the host treated and the particular mode of administration. For example, a formulation intended for administration to humans may contain from 0.5 mg to 5 g of active agent compounded with an appropriate and convenient amount of carrier material which may vary from about 5 to about 95 percent of the total composition. For example, in a human adult, the doses per person per administration are generally between 1 mg and 500 mg up to several times per day. Thus, dosage unit forms will generally contain between from about 1 mg to about 500 mg of an active ingredient, typically 25 mg, 50 mg, 100 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg, 400 mg, 500 mg, 600 mg, 800 mg, or 1000 mg.

It will be understood, however, that the specific dose level for any particular subject will depend upon a variety of factors including the age, body weight, general health, sex, diet, time of administration, route of administration, rate of excretion, drug combination and the severity of the particular disease undergoing therapy.

F. Pharmaceutical Compositions

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention and a physiologically acceptable carrier. More preferably, a pharmaceutical composition comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a

biologically active CPSI polypeptide. Alternatively, provided pharmaceutical compositions comprise citrulline or arginine in dosages as described above.

5 A composition of the present invention is typically administered orally or parenterally in dosage unit formulations containing standard, well-known nontoxic physiologically acceptable carriers, adjuvants, and vehicles as desired. The term "parenteral" as used herein includes intravenous, intra-muscular, intra-arterial injection, or infusion techniques.

10 Injectable preparations, for example sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspensions, are formulated according to the known art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation can also be a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a nontoxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol.

15 Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution, and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium. For this purpose any bland fixed oil can be employed including synthetic mono- or di-glycerides. In addition, fatty acids such as oleic acid find use in the preparation of injectables.

20 Preferred carriers include neutral saline solutions buffered with phosphate, lactate, Tris, and the like. Of course, in the case of a pharmaceutical composition provided for use in gene therapy, one purifies the vector sufficiently to render it essentially free of undesirable contaminants, such as defective interfering adenovirus particles or endotoxins and other pyrogens

such that it does not cause any untoward reactions in the individual receiving the vector construct. A preferred means of purifying the vector involves the use of buoyant density gradients, such as cesium chloride gradient centrifugation.

5 A transfected cell can also serve as a carrier. By way of example, a liver cell can be removed from an organism, transfected with a polynucleotide of the present invention using methods set forth above and then the transfected cell returned to the organism (e.g. injected intra-vascularly).

G. Generation of Antibodies

10 In still another embodiment, the present invention provides an antibody immunoreactive with a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention. Preferably, an antibody of the invention is a monoclonal antibody. Means for preparing and characterizing antibodies are well known in the art (See, e.g., *Antibodies A Laboratory Manual*, E. Howell and D. Lane, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988). More preferred antibodies distinguish between the different
15 forms of CPSI which comprise the CPSI polymorphism.

Briefly, a polyclonal antibody is prepared by immunizing an animal with an immunogen comprising a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention, and collecting antisera from that immunized animal. A wide range of animal species can be used for the production of antisera. Typically an
20 animal used for production of anti-antisera is a rabbit, a mouse, a rat, a hamster or a guinea pig. Because of the relatively large blood volume of rabbits, a rabbit is a preferred choice for production of polyclonal antibodies.

As is well known in the art, a given polypeptide or polynucleotide may

vary in its immunogenicity. It is often necessary therefore to couple the immunogen (e.g., a polypeptide or polynucleotide) of the present invention with a carrier. Exemplary and preferred carriers are keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bovine serum albumin (BSA). Other albumins such as ovalbumin, mouse serum albumin or rabbit serum albumin can also be used as carriers.

Means for conjugating a polypeptide or a polynucleotide to a carrier protein are well known in the art and include glutaraldehyde, m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, carbodiimide and bis-biazotized benzidine.

As is also well known in the art, immunogenicity to a particular immunogen can be enhanced by the use of non-specific stimulators of the immune response known as adjuvants. Exemplary and preferred adjuvants include complete Freund's adjuvant, incomplete Freund's adjuvants and aluminum hydroxide adjuvant.

The amount of immunogen used of the production of polyclonal antibodies varies, *inter alia*, upon the nature of the immunogen as well as the animal used for immunization. A variety of routes can be used to administer the immunogen, e.g. subcutaneous, intramuscular, intradermal, intravenous and intraperitoneal. The production of polyclonal antibodies is monitored by sampling blood of the immunized animal at various points following immunization. When a desired level of immunogenicity is obtained, the immunized animal can be bled and the serum isolated and stored.

In another aspect, the present invention provides a method of producing

an antibody immunoreactive with a CPSI polypeptide, the method comprising the steps of (a) transfecting recombinant host cells with a polynucleotide that encodes that polypeptide; (b) culturing the host cells under conditions sufficient for expression of the polypeptide; (c) recovering the polypeptide; and (d) preparing antibodies to the polypeptide. Preferably, the CPSI polypeptide is capable of mediating the first step of the urea cycle, cross-reacting with anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention. Even more preferably, the present invention provides antibodies prepared according to the method described above.

A monoclonal antibody of the present invention can be readily prepared through use of well-known techniques such as those exemplified in U.S. Patent No 4,196,265, herein incorporated by reference. Typically, a technique involves first immunizing a suitable animal with a selected antigen (e.g., a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention) in a manner sufficient to provide an immune response. Rodents such as mice and rats are preferred animals. Spleen cells from the immunized animal are then fused with cells of an immortal myeloma cell. Where the immunized animal is a mouse, a preferred myeloma cell is a murine NS-1 myeloma cell.

The fused spleen/myeloma cells are cultured in a selective medium to select fused spleen/myeloma cells from the parental cells. Fused cells are separated from the mixture of non-fused parental cells, for example, by the addition of agents that block the *de novo* synthesis of nucleotides in the tissue culture media. Exemplary and preferred agents are aminopterin, methotrexate, and azaserine. Aminopterin and methotrexate block *de novo* synthesis of both

purines and pyrimidines, whereas azaserine blocks only purine synthesis. Where aminopterin or methotrexate is used, the media is supplemented with hypoxanthine and thymidine as a source of nucleotides. Where azaserine is used, the media is supplemented with hypoxanthine.

5 This culturing provides a population of hybridomas from which specific hybridomas are selected. Typically, selection of hybridomas is performed by culturing the cells by single-clone dilution in microtiter plates, followed by testing the individual clonal supernatants for reactivity with an antigen-polypeptides. The selected clones can then be propagated indefinitely
10 to provide the monoclonal antibody.

 By way of specific example, to produce an antibody of the present invention, mice are injected intraperitoneally with between about 1-200 µg of an antigen comprising a polypeptide of the present invention. B lymphocyte cells are stimulated to grow by injecting the antigen in association with an
15 adjuvant such as complete Freund's adjuvant (a non-specific stimulator of the immune response containing killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*). At some time (e.g., at least two weeks) after the first injection, mice are boosted by injection with a second dose of the antigen mixed with incomplete Freund's adjuvant.

 A few weeks after the second injection, mice are tail bled and the sera
20 titered by immunoprecipitation against radiolabeled antigen. Preferably, the process of boosting and titering is repeated until a suitable titer is achieved. The spleen of the mouse with the highest titer is removed and the spleen lymphocytes are obtained by homogenizing the spleen with a syringe. Typically, a spleen from an immunized mouse contains approximately 5×10^7 to

2×10^8 lymphocytes.

Mutant lymphocyte cells known as myeloma cells are obtained from laboratory animals in which such cells have been induced to grow by a variety of well-known methods. Myeloma cells lack the salvage pathway of nucleotide biosynthesis. Because myeloma cells are tumor cells, they can be propagated indefinitely in tissue culture, and are thus denominated immortal. Numerous cultured cell lines of myeloma cells from mice and rats, such as murine NS-1 myeloma cells, have been established.

Myeloma cells are combined under conditions appropriate to foster fusion with the normal antibody-producing cells from the spleen of the mouse or rat injected with the antigen/polypeptide of the present invention. Fusion conditions include, for example, the presence of polyethylene glycol. The resulting fused cells are hybridoma cells. Like myeloma cells, hybridoma cells grow indefinitely in culture.

Hybridoma cells are separated from unfused myeloma cells by culturing in a selection medium such as HAT media (hypoxanthine, aminopterin, thymidine). Unfused myeloma cells lack the enzymes necessary to synthesize nucleotides from the salvage pathway because they are killed in the presence of aminopterin, methotrexate, or azaserine. Unfused lymphocytes also do not continue to grow in tissue culture. Thus, only cells that have successfully fused (hybridoma cells) can grow in the selection media.

Each of the surviving hybridoma cells produces a single antibody. These cells are then screened for the production of the specific antibody immunoreactive with an antigen/polypeptide of the present invention. Single

cell hybridomas are isolated by limiting dilutions of the hybridomas. The hybridomas are serially diluted many times and, after the dilutions are allowed to grow, the supernatant is tested for the presence of the monoclonal antibody. The clones producing that antibody are then cultured in large amounts to produce an antibody of the present invention in convenient quantity.

By use of a monoclonal antibody of the present invention, specific polypeptides and polynucleotide of the invention can be recognized as antigens, and thus identified. Once identified, those polypeptides and polynucleotide can be isolated and purified by techniques such as antibody-affinity chromatography. In antibody-affinity chromatography, a monoclonal antibody is bound to a solid substrate and exposed to a solution containing the desired antigen. The antigen is removed from the solution through an immunospecific reaction with the bound antibody. The polypeptide or polynucleotide is then easily removed from the substrate and purified.

H. Detecting a Polynucleotide or a Polypeptide of the Present Invention

Alternatively, the present invention provides a method of detecting a polypeptide of the present invention, wherein the method comprises immunoreacting the polypeptides with antibodies prepared according to the methods described above to form antibody-polypeptide conjugates, and detecting the conjugates.

In yet another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of detecting messenger RNA transcripts that encode a polypeptide of the present invention, wherein the method comprises hybridizing the messenger RNA

transcripts with polynucleotide sequences that encode the polypeptide to form duplexes; and detecting the duplex. Alternatively, the present invention provides a method of detecting DNA molecules that encode a polypeptide of the present invention, wherein the method comprises hybridizing DNA
5 molecules with a polynucleotide that encodes that polypeptide to form duplexes; and detecting the duplexes.

The detection and screening assays disclosed herein can be used as a prognosis tool. Human CPSI-encoding polynucleotides as well as their protein products can be readily used in clinical setting as a prognostic indicator
10 for screening for susceptibility to hyperammonemia and to other heritable CPSI-related diseases in humans.

The detection and screening assays disclosed herein can be also used as a part of a diagnostic method. Human CPSI-encoding polynucleotides as well as their protein products can be readily used in clinical setting to diagnose
15 susceptibility to hyperammonemia and to other heritable CPSI-related diseases in humans.

H.1. Screening Assays for a Polypeptide of the Present Invention

The present invention provides a method of screening a biological sample for the presence of a CPSI polypeptide. Preferably, the CPSI
20 polypeptide possesses activity in the urea cycle, cross-reactivity with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention. A biological sample to be screened can be a biological fluid such as extracellular or intracellular fluid or a cell or tissue extract or homogenate. A

biological sample can also be an isolated cell (e.g., in culture) or a collection of cells such as in a tissue sample or histology sample. A tissue sample can be suspended in a liquid medium or fixed onto a solid support such as a microscope slide. Hepatic tissues comprise particularly contemplated tissues.

5 Preferably, antibodies which distinguish between the N1405 CPSI polypeptide and the T1405 CPSI polypeptide are provided. Such antibodies may compare polyclonal antibodies but are preferably monoclonal antibodies prepared as described hereinabove.

10 In accordance with a screening assay method, a biological sample is exposed to an antibody immunoreactive with the polypeptide whose presence is being assayed. Typically, exposure is accomplished by forming an admixture in a liquid medium that contains both the antibody and the candidate polypeptide. Either the antibody or the sample with the polypeptide can be affixed to a solid support (e.g., a column or a microtiter plate).

15 The biological sample is exposed to the antibody under biological reaction conditions and for a period of time sufficient for antibody-polypeptide conjugate formation. Biological reaction conditions include ionic composition and concentration, temperature, pH and the like.

20 Ionic composition and concentration can range from that of distilled water to a 2 molal solution of NaCl. Preferably, osmolality is from about 100 mosmols/l to about 400 mosmols/l and, more preferably from about 200 mosmols/l to about 300 mosmols/l. Temperature preferably is from about 4°C. to about 100°C., more preferably from about 15°C. to about 50°C. and, even more preferably from about 25°C to about 40°C. pH is preferably from about

a value of 4.0 to a value of about 9.0, more preferably from about a value of 6.5 to a value of about 8.5 and, even more preferably from about a value of 7.0 to a value of about 7.5. The only limit on biological reaction conditions is that the conditions selected allow for antibody-polypeptide conjugate formation and that

5 the conditions do not adversely affect either the antibody or the polypeptide.

Exposure time will vary *inter alia* with the biological conditions used, the concentration of antibody and polypeptide and the nature of the sample (e.g., fluid or tissue sample). Means for determining exposure time are well known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Typically, where the sample is fluid and the

10 concentration of polypeptide in that sample is about 10^{-10} M, exposure time is from about 10 minutes to about 200 minutes.

The presence of polypeptide in the sample is detected by detecting the formation and presence of antibody-polypeptide conjugates. Means for detecting such antibody-antigen (e.g., receptor polypeptide) conjugates or

15 complexes are well known in the art and include such procedures as centrifugation, affinity chromatography and the like, binding of a secondary antibody to the antibody-candidate receptor complex.

In one embodiment, detection is accomplished by detecting an indicator affixed to the antibody. Exemplary and well known such indicators include

20 radioactive labels (e.g., ^{32}P , ^{125}I , ^{14}C), a second antibody or an enzyme such as horse radish peroxidase. Means for affixing indicators to antibodies are well known in the art. Commercial kits are available.

H.2. Screening Assay for Anti-Polypeptide Antibody

In another aspect, the present invention provides a method of screening

a biological sample for the presence of antibodies immunoreactive with a CPSI polypeptide. Preferably the CPSI polypeptide has activity in the urea cycle, cross-reactivity with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention. In accordance with such a method, a
5 biological sample is exposed to a CPSI polypeptide under biological conditions and for a period of time sufficient for antibody-polypeptide conjugate formation and the formed conjugates are detected.

H.3. Screening Assay for Polynucleotide That Encodes a CPSI Polypeptide of the Present Invention

10 A nucleic acid molecule and, particularly a probe molecule, can be used for hybridizing as an oligonucleotide probe to a nucleic acid source suspected of encoding a CPSI polypeptide of the present invention. Optimally, the CPSI polypeptide has activity in the urea cycle, cross-reactivity with an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention.

15 The probing is usually accomplished by hybridizing the oligonucleotide to a DNA source suspected of possessing a CPSI gene. In some cases, the probes constitute only a single probe, and in others, the probes constitute a collection of probes based on a certain amino acid sequence or sequences of the polypeptide and account in their diversity for the redundancy inherent in the
20 genetic code.

A suitable source of DNA for probing in this manner is capable of expressing a polypeptide of the present invention and can be a genomic library of a cell line of interest. Alternatively, a source of DNA can include total DNA

from the cell line of interest. Once the hybridization method of the invention has identified a candidate DNA segment, one confirms that a positive clone has been obtained by further hybridization, restriction enzyme mapping, sequencing and/or expression and testing.

5 Alternatively, such DNA molecules can be used in a number of techniques including their use as: (1) diagnostic tools to detect normal and abnormal DNA sequences in DNA derived from subject's cells, such as a CPSI polymorphism described herein; (2) means for detecting and isolating other members of the polypeptide family and related polypeptides from a DNA library
10 potentially containing such sequences; (3) primers for hybridizing to related sequences for the purpose of amplifying those sequences; (4) primers for altering native CPSI DNA sequences; as well as other techniques which rely on the similarity of the DNA sequences to those of the DNA segments herein disclosed.

15 As set forth above, in certain aspects, DNA sequence information provided by the invention allows for the preparation of relatively short DNA (or RNA) sequences (e.g., probes) that specifically hybridize to encoding sequences of a selected CPSI gene. In these aspects, nucleic acid probes of an appropriate length are prepared based on a consideration of the encoding
20 sequence for a polypeptide of this invention. The ability of such nucleic acid probes to specifically hybridize to other encoding sequences lend them particular utility in a variety of embodiments. Most importantly, the probes can be used in a variety of assays for detecting the presence of complementary sequences in a given sample. However, other uses are envisioned, including

the use of the sequence information for the preparation of mutant species primers, or primers for use in preparing other genetic constructions.

To provide certain of the advantages in accordance with the invention, a preferred nucleic acid sequence employed for hybridization studies or assays

5 includes probe sequences that are complementary to at least a 14 to 40 or so long nucleotide stretch of a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention, such as a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13. A size of at least 14 nucleotides in length helps to ensure that the fragment is of sufficient length to form a duplex molecule that is both stable and selective.

10 Molecules having complementary sequences over stretches greater than 14 bases in length are generally preferred, though, to increase stability and selectivity of the hybrid, and thereby improve the quality and degree of specific hybrid molecules obtained. One will generally prefer to design nucleic acid molecules having gene-complementary stretches of 14 to 20 nucleotides, or
15 even longer where desired. Such fragments can be readily prepared by, for example, directly synthesizing the fragment by chemical means, by application of nucleic acid reproduction technology, such as the PCR technology of U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202, herein incorporated by reference, or by introducing selected sequences into recombinant vectors for recombinant production.

20 Accordingly, a nucleotide sequence of the present invention can be used for its ability to selectively form duplex molecules with complementary stretches of the gene. Depending on the application envisioned, one employs varying conditions of hybridization to achieve varying degrees of selectivity of the probe toward the target sequence. For applications requiring a high degree of

selectivity, one typically employs relatively stringent conditions to form the hybrids. For example, one selects relatively low salt and/or high temperature conditions, such as provided by 0.02M-0.15M salt at temperatures of about 50°C to about 70°C including particularly temperatures of about 55°C, about
5 60°C and about 65°C. Such conditions are particularly selective, and tolerate little, if any, mismatch between the probe and the template or target strand.

Of course, for some applications, for example, where one desires to prepare mutants employing a mutant primer strand hybridized to an underlying template or where one seeks to isolate polypeptide coding sequences from
10 related species, functional equivalents, or the like, less stringent hybridization conditions are typically needed to allow formation of the heteroduplex. Under such circumstances, one employs conditions such as 0.15M-0.9M salt, at temperatures ranging from about 20°C to about 55°C, including particularly temperatures of about 25°C, about 37°C, about 45°C, and about 50°C.
15 Cross-hybridizing species can thereby be readily identified as positively hybridizing signals with respect to control hybridizations. In any case, it is generally appreciated that conditions can be rendered more stringent by the addition of increasing amounts of formamide, which serves to destabilize the hybrid duplex in the same manner as increased temperature. Thus,
20 hybridization conditions can be readily manipulated, and thus will generally be a method of choice depending on the desired results.

In certain embodiments, it is advantageous to employ a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention in combination with an appropriate means, such as a label, for determining hybridization. A wide variety of appropriate

indicator means are known in the art, including radioactive, enzymatic or other ligands, such as avidin/biotin, which are capable of giving a detectable signal. In preferred embodiments, one likely employs an enzyme tag such a urease, alkaline phosphatase or peroxidase, instead of radioactive or other environmentally undesirable reagents. In the case of enzyme tags, calorimetric indicator substrates are known which can be employed to provide a means visible to the human eye or spectrophotometrically, to identify specific hybridization with complementary nucleic acid-containing samples.

In general, it is envisioned that the hybridization probes described herein are useful both as reagents in solution hybridization as well as in embodiments employing a solid phase. In embodiments involving a solid phase, the sample containing test DNA (or RNA) is adsorbed or otherwise affixed to a selected matrix or surface. This fixed, single-stranded nucleic acid is then subjected to specific hybridization with selected probes under desired conditions. The selected conditions depend *inter alia* on the particular circumstances based on the particular criteria required (depending, for example, on the G+ C contents, type of target nucleic acid, source of nucleic acid, size of hybridization probe, etc.). Following washing of the hybridized surface so as to remove nonspecifically bound probe molecules, specific hybridization is detected, or even quantified, by means of the label.

H.4. Assay Kits

In another aspect, the present invention provides a diagnostic assay kit for detecting the presence of a polypeptide of the present invention in biological

samples, where the kit comprises a first container containing a first antibody capable of immunoreacting with the polypeptide, with the first antibody present in an amount sufficient to perform at least one assay. Preferably, the assay kits of the invention further comprise a second container containing a second antibody that immunoreacts with the first antibody. More preferably, the antibodies used in the assay kits of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies. Even more preferably, the first antibody is affixed to a solid support. More preferably still, the first and second antibodies comprise an indicator, and, preferably, the indicator is a radioactive label or an enzyme.

10 The present invention also provides a diagnostic kit for screening agents. Such a kit can contain a polypeptide of the present invention. The kit can contain reagents for detecting an interaction between an agent and a receptor of the present invention. The provided reagent can be radiolabeled. The kit can contain a known radiolabelled agent capable of binding or
15 interacting with a receptor of the present invention.

 In an alternative aspect, the present invention provides diagnostic assay kits for detecting the presence, in biological samples, of a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide of the present invention, the kits comprising a first container that contains a second polynucleotide identical or complementary to
20 a segment of at least 10 contiguous nucleotide bases of, as a preferred example, in any of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 11 and 13.

 In another embodiment, the present invention provides diagnostic assay kits for detecting the presence, in a biological sample, of antibodies immunoreactive with a polypeptide of the present invention, the kits comprising

a first container containing a CPSI polypeptide, that immunoreacts with the antibodies, with the polypeptide present in an amount sufficient to perform at least one assay. Preferably, the CPSI polypeptide has activity in the urea cycle, cross-reactivity on an anti-CPSI antibody, or other biological activity in accordance with the present invention. The reagents of the kit can be provided as a liquid solution, attached to a solid support or as a dried powder. Preferably, when the reagent is provided in a liquid solution, the liquid solution is an aqueous solution. Preferably, when the reagent provided is attached to a solid support, the solid support can be chromatograph media or a microscope slide. When the reagent provided is a dry powder, the powder can be reconstituted by the addition of a suitable solvent. The solvent can be provided.

EXAMPLES

The following Examples have been included to illustrate preferred modes of the invention. Certain aspects of the following Examples are described in terms of techniques or procedures found or contemplated by the present inventors to work well in the practice of the invention. These Examples are exemplified through the use of standard laboratory practices of the inventors. In light of the present disclosure and the general level of skill in the art, those of skill will appreciate that the following Examples are intended to be exemplary only in that numerous changes, modification, and alterations can be employed without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

Materials and Methods Used in Examples 1-3

The following materials and methods are employed in each of Examples 1-3. Additional materials and methods are also described in each Example.

Clinical/Patient Recruitment: More than 200 patients undergoing BMT at Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, Tennessee, have been enrolled in the BMT-Lung Injury Following Engraftment (LIFE) Study aimed at understanding mechanisms of acute lung injury and multiple organ failure after transplant. Consent was sought from consecutive patients undergoing BMT or PBSCT for treatment of malignancy. Definitions of organ failure (including HVOD) and reversal were prospectively defined and data was collected concurrently during hospitalization. Plasma, cell pellets, and urine were collected at study enrollment (before receiving chemotherapy) and on the day of transplantation (before marrow infusion) after completing ablative chemo-radiotherapy.

Amino Acid Analysis— Blood and urine were immediately centrifuged after collection. All samples were kept on ice, then stored at -70°C until analyzed. Under these storage conditions, glutamine, cysteine and homocysteine are known to decrease, so these were not used in the analysis. Plasma amino acids were measured in the Vanderbilt Diagnostic Laboratories, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee. Briefly, a protein free extract of plasma was prepared by protein precipitation with sulfosalicylic acid and filtration through a 0.45 μm ACRODISCTM 4 filter (Gelman Sciences, Ann Arbor, Michigan). Amino acids were separated by cation exchange chromatography using a four-component pH- and ionic strength-graded lithium citrate buffer

system on a Beckmann 7300 amino acid analyzer (Beckmann, Palo Alto, California). Post column derivatization of amino acids with ninhydrin allowed detection of primary amine amino acids at 570 nm, and secondary amines at 440 nm. Quantification was achieved by instrument calibration with standard reference materials (Sigma, St. Louis, Missouri).

Statistics. Plasma amino acid values were expressed as mean \pm SEM. Comparisons between baseline and post-chemotherapy amino acid values were made using Student's t-Test. Allelic frequency was compared between patients with and without HVOD using Chi square analysis.

Patients. Patients were identified from those enrolled in the BMT Lift Study at Vanderbilt University. DNA was isolated from pre-transplant blood or spun urine samples. HVOD status was determined using the Baltimore criteria:

- Bilirubin > 2.0 mg/dl
- Hepatomegaly
- 2% sudden weight gain

Genotyping. DNA was isolated using a QIAmp™ blood kit (Qiagen).

The T1405N polymorphism changes the DNA sequence as follows:

CCT-GCC-A~~C~~C-CCA-GTG Normal

CCT-GCC-A~~A~~C-CCA-GTG Change

The C to A transversion replaces the pyrimidine C with the purine A which destroys a *Ms*I site. The use of a primer from within the 35th intron of CPSI and an exotic primer from exon 36 of the CPSI gene reliably PCR amplifies a 387 bp fragment encompassing the region containing the change. This combination gives a robust amplification. PCR Ready-to-Go™ beads are

also used in amplification (Pharmacia).

The polymorphism was detected using a non-denaturing gel to take advantage of the secondary structures created by the C to A transversion. This change creates enough secondary structure to prevent reliable digestion by restriction enzymes (*Msi* I) to detect the polymorphism. This change also interferes with direct sequence analysis unless ITP is substituted for GTP in the reaction. Non-denaturing gels take advantage of the secondary structures created by this change. Fifteen (15) individuals were compared by this method and sequence analysis.

To detect the DNA fragments in the gel, a silver staining technique was adapted. This inexpensive rapid method allowed visualization of bands shortly after electrophoresis.

Statistical Analysis. A sufficient sample size was obtained to perform Chi Square analysis on the results. The Hardy-Weinburg equation was used to calculate the expected frequencies for the genotypes ($p^2 + 2pq + q^2$). P values were obtained from a standard Chi Square table using 2 degrees of freedom.

Example 1

Alleles of CPSI Exonic Polymorphism (T1405N) Are Not in Hardy-Weinburg Equilibrium with the Presence or Absence of HVOD

In accordance with the present invention, a common polymorphism near the 3' end of the CPSI mRNA (about .44 heterozygosity) has been identified. Sequence analysis of this change revealed a C to A transversion at base 4340

changing the triplet code from ACC to AAC. This results in a substitution of asparagine for threonine at amino acid 1405 (referred to herein as "T1405N"). The threonine is within the allosteric domain, preceding the signature sequence PV(A/S)WP(T/S)(A/Q)E, a sequence that is important in the binding of the cofactor n-acetyl-glutamate (NAG).

In all known CPSIs activated by NAG, a threonine residue is among the two residues that precede the signature sequence. (Rubio, *Biochemical Society Transactions* 21:198-202 (1998)). On the basis of structure-function studies, hydrogen bond formation with the carbonyl oxygen of the acetamido group of NAG is felt to play a role in the binding of this activator. (Stapleton et al., *Biochemistry* 35:14352-14361 (1996); Javid-Majd et al., *Biochemistry* 35:14362-14369 (1996)). The substitution of the threonine side chain by asparagine is envisioned to alter the hydrogen bond formation with NAG and results in a qualitative change in CPSI enzymatic function and in sensitivity to the available pool of NAG. Although applicants do not wish to be bound by any particular theory of operation, it is speculated that based on the precedent of the effects of other xenobiotics, that limited availability of NAG after escalated dose chemotherapy is one of the mechanisms promoting urea cycle dysfunction.

126 individuals were genotyped from the BMT Life Study group. 30 individuals manifested evidence of HVOD in this group (24%). 70 patients were genotyped from blood samples and 56 from urine cell pellets. Samples from 15 patients were reamplified via PCR and sequenced to confirm the consistency of the results.

Tables 2 and 3 show the results of genotype analysis for the T1405N polymorphism between HVOD+ and HVOD- patients. The C allele, also referred to herein as the CPSIa allele or the threonine encoding allele, has a frequency of .62 in the examined population and the A allele, also referred to herein as the CPSIb allele or the asparagine encoding allele, has a frequency of 0.38. The Chi Square value for the table is 4.3 (P=0.1) indicating that the polymorphism is probably not in Hardy-Weinburg equilibrium with the presence of HVOD. Thus, these results provide evidence for disequilibrium in the distribution of the T1405N alleles in BMT patients with HVOD, indicating that the polymorphism can be used to identify subjects who are susceptible to BMT toxicity.

Table 2

Genotype	HVOD+	HVOD-
CC	13 (expected 11.4)	32 (expected 36.5)
AC	16 (expected 14.1)	50 (expected 45.1)
AA	1 (expected 4.5)	14 (expected 14.4)

Table 3

Total alleles:	Expected Frequencies:
A: 96	AA: 0.15
C: 62	AC: 0.47
	CC: 0.38

Additional data gathered from a study of approximately 200 patients provided additional statistical evidence supporting the use of the polymorphism

in detection of susceptibility to sub-optimal urea cycle function. This data was subjected to the statistical methods described above.

Bone marrow transplant toxicity results in significant morbidity and mortality. HVOD is associated with a poor prognosis in BMT patients. This study was undertaken to assess an association between the CPSI enzyme and the occurrence of HVOD. The T1405N polymorphism affects CPSI function. Its wide distribution in the population suggests that both forms provide adequate urea cycle function under normal conditions. The addition of metabolic stressors (such as high-dose chemotherapy) serves to lower CPSI efficiency below an effective threshold. Analysis of the data thus suggests that HVOD is more likely to occur in patients with the threonine encoding allele than those with the asparagine. The threonine encoding allele is shared by the rodent form of CPSI.

Example 2

Biochemical and Genetic Alterations in

Carbamyl Phosphate Synthetase I in Patients with

Post-Bone Marrow Transplant Complications

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) and peripheral blood stem cell transplants (PBSCT) are increasingly being used as primary therapy for selected malignancies. Use of stem cell support for hematopoietic reconstitution allows for substantial escalation in the dose of chemotherapy in an attempt to eradicate potentially lethal cancers. With improvements in prophylaxis for infection and prevention of disabling graft-versus-host disease,

chemotherapy-induced organ dysfunction remains a significant barrier to more widespread use of this treatment.

Hepatic venocclusive disease (HVOD), a clinical syndrome of hyperbilirubinemia (serum bilirubin > 2.0 mg/dL), hepatomegaly, and fluid retention early after BMT, is a major dose-limiting toxicity after BMT, afflicting up to 54% of patients . Many patients developing HVOD after BMT will also meet the criteria for acute lung injury (ALI) . Nearly half of patients with severe HVOD require mechanical ventilation, with an attendant mortality in excess of 90% . Such data underscore the large impact on mortality of sequential organ dysfunction, even in a young patient population, and reinforce the clinically important association of poor prognosis after acute lung injury in patients with hepatic dysfunction. The mechanisms responsible for this organ interaction remain incompletely understood.

In this Example, whether conditioning chemotherapy administered prior to BMT might affect early enzymes in the UC and secondarily predispose patients for hepatic dysfunction and multiple organ failure was analyzed. The plasma amino acid analyses supported the notions of both impaired UC function and decreased production of nitric oxide (NO_x). In light of these findings, patients were screened for the exonic single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in CPS-I disclosed herein. It was found that homozygosity for the SNP was associated with a decreased incidence of HVOD and enhanced early survival after BMT, consistent with a significant pharmacogenetic interaction.

Methods

Clinical/Patient Recruitment: Over the last three years 200 patients undergoing BMT at Vanderbilt University Medical Center have been sequentially enrolled in the Bone Marrow Transplant-Lung Injury Following Engraftment (BMT-LIFE) Study, a coordinated clinical-biochemical exploratory investigation aimed at understanding mechanisms of acute lung injury and multiple organ failure after transplant. Definitions of organ failure and reversal were prospectively defined and data was collected concurrently during hospitalization and until 60 days after BMT. Exclusion criteria included active viral and prior escalated dose therapy with hematopoietic stem cell support (either PBSCT or BMT).

Hepatic venocclusive disease (HVD) was identified in patients with bilirubin > 2 mg/dL before 21 days after transplant with either weight gain > 5% of baseline or new onset of tender hepatomegaly. Acute lung injury (ALI) was defined as bilateral infiltrates on chest roentgenogram for three consecutive dates with a ratio of partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood to the fraction of inspired oxygen concentration ($\text{PaO}_2/\text{FiO}_2$) of less than 300 in the absence of clinical cardiac dysfunction. Patients alive 60 days after transplant were defined as survivors. Plasma, circulating cell pellets, and urine were collected at study enrollment (before receiving chemotherapy) and on the day of BMT, several days after completing high dose chemotherapy but before marrow infusion. Samples were aliquotted, and immediately placed on ice prior to storage at -80°C before analysis.

Amino Acid Analysis. Amino acid analysis was performed on

cryopreserved plasma samples from days -8 and 0 (pre-treatment and day of transplantation) in 60 patients. Patient samples were initially randomly selected for pilot studies; subsequently analyzed samples were specifically enriched to include extra patients with the SNP AA genotype of CPS-I (see below) and additional patients with the post-BMT complications of HVD and ALI. A protein free extract of plasma was prepared by protein precipitation with sulfosalicylic acid and filtration through a 0.45 μ m Acrodisc 4 (Gelman Sciences, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

Amino acids were separated by cation exchange chromatography using a four-component pH- and ionic strength-graded lithium citrate buffer system on a Beckmann 7300 amino acid analyzer (Beckmann, Palo Alto, California). Post column derivatization of amino acids with ninhydrin allowed detection of primary amine amino acids at 570 nm, and secondary amines at 440 nm. Quantitation was achieved by instrument calibration with standard reference materials (Sigma, St. Louis, Missouri). Citrulline, arginine, and ornithine were examined as measurable indices of flux of intermediates through the urea cycle.

Measurement of plasma nitric oxide metabolites (NO_x). Plasma NO_x was measured in a subgroup of patients using modified Griess reagents after samples were deproteinated and incubated with cadmium beads to convert nitrate to nitrite.

Detection of T1405N polymorphism. Oligonucleotide primers from within the 36th exon (CGGAAGCCACATCAGACTGG (SEQ ID NO:15) and intron (GGAGAGTGAACTTGACAATCATC (SEQ ID NO:16)) of CPS1 and the

polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to reliably amplify a 251 bp fragment encompassing the region containing the change from genomic DNA obtained from buffy coat preparations or urinary sediment. This combination of primers gave reproducible amplification using PCR Ready-to-Go beads (Pharmacia) and PCR cycle conditions as follows: 35 cycles of 1 minute anneal at 55°C, 1 minute extension at 72°C, and 1 minute denaturation at 94°C.

After formamide treatment, samples were subjected to electrophoresis for 4 hours at 4°C in a non-denaturing MDE™ gel (FMC, Rockland, Maine), then stained with silver nitrate to detect DNA fragments. Confirmatory genotyping of 17 individuals using both non-denaturing gel electrophoresis and direct sequence analysis yielded identical results. Patients were classified as having homozygous SNP genotypes of CC or AA, or as being heterozygous (AC). For comparison, using identical methods, a cohort of 100 patients with Alzheimer's disease was analyzed to assess the distribution of CPSI SNP genotypes.

Statistical Analysis. Plasma amino acid levels before and after chemotherapy, and levels between groups of patients, were compared using Student's T-test or Wilcoxon's Rank Sum Test (if the data were not normally distributed). Distribution of genotypes of CPSI was compared across groups by calculating allelic frequency for the entire group and searching for evidence of Hardy-Weinberg disequilibrium in specifically selected subgroups using P^2 analysis. Sensitivity, specificity, predictive values, and relative risk assessments were generated from two-by-two contingency tables constructed using specific amino acid values in groups of patients divided by presence and

absence of specific clinical outcomes (e.g. HVOD, ALI, and death).

RESULTS

Two hundred patients were enrolled in the BMT-LIFE Study. 52% underwent autologous transplant (mean age 46 ± 1 years); 48% received
5 allogeneic grafts (mean age 40 ± 1 years). Of the patients undergoing allogeneic transplants, 24% received grafts from HLA-matched unrelated donors. Nearly two-thirds of the patients in the autologous group were women, reflecting the increased prevalence of breast cancer in this population. The indications for transplant were diverse, but 79% of the patients were
10 transplanted for breast cancer, leukemia, or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The different preparative regimens used prior to BMT included CTC (cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, carboplatin), BuCy (busulfan, cyclophosphamide), CVP16TBI (cyclophosphamide, etoposide, total body irradiation), CBVP16 (cyclophosphamide, bis-chloroethylnitrosourea, etoposide) and TC (thiotepa, cyclophosphamide).
15

Both morbidity and mortality are not uncommon after BMT. While the overall 60 day mortality in the study was 14%, it was 20% in patients receiving allografts. Complications of acute lung injury (ALI) and hepatic venocclusive disease (HVOD) each occurred in 19% of the patients. These complications
20 were more than twice as common in patients receiving allografts. In the group of patients developing HVOD, 62% (24/38) also met criteria for ALI during hospitalization. Only 38% (14/38) of the cases of ALI occurred in patients who never met criteria for HVOD.

A subset (60/200) of the patients, specifically enriched during sample selection with extra patients with CPS-I AA SNP genotype and additional patients with post-transplant complications, had plasma amino acid determinations before administration of chemotherapy and on the day of transplant. Comparison of levels of selected amino acids that participate in the UC (citrulline, ornithine, and arginine) before and after chemotherapy revealed significant differences. Citrulline levels fell in virtually all patients with a mean group decrease from $23.4 \pm 1.3 \mu\text{M}$ to $9.1 \pm 0.7 \mu\text{M}$ ($P < 0.05$). Arginine levels rose by approximately 35% ($P < 0.05$), and ornithine levels rose by 21% ($P < 0.05$).

The ratio of ornithine/citrulline (O/C ratio), an index of flux through the early steps of the UC (i.e. lower values indicate better cycle flow), increased from 3.9 ± 0.7 at study enrollment to 11.8 ± 1.8 after induction chemotherapy ($P < 0.05$). Shifts also occurred in amino acids that are not part of the UC. Levels of glycine and alanine, two aliphatic amino acids, fell significantly by 11% and 19%, respectively, in a pattern not consistent with decreased flux of intermediates through the cycle simply due to decreased protein intake (acute or chronic). Phenylalanine and methionine levels rose by 43% and 23%, respectively, suggesting subclinical hepatic dysfunction.

Baseline plasma levels of citrulline and the O/C ratios had prognostic importance. Sixty day survivors of BMT had higher baseline levels of citrulline than did nonsurvivors (24.4 ± 1.3 vs $17.7 \pm 2.9 \mu\text{M}$, respectively; $P < 0.05$). The relative risk for death before 60 days after BMT was 2.92 for patients with an enrollment citrulline level less than 20. The negative predictive value for death

of a plasma citrulline level greater than 20 μM was 90%. O/C ratios at enrollment were significantly lower in patients never developing either HVOD (2.8 \pm 0.2) or ALI (2.9 \pm 0.2) when compared to patients who subsequently developed these complications (5.8 \pm 1.9 and 6.5 \pm 2.7, respectively; $P < 0.05$).

- 5 Comparison of O/C ratios between 60 day survivors and nonsurvivors of BMT at study enrollment showed a trend toward lower values in survivors (3.3 \pm 0.2 vs. 6.9 \pm 3.9; $P = 0.06$). The negative predictive value for death within 60 days after BMT associated with a baseline O/C ratio less than 2.5 was 92%.

- 10 Several urea cycle amino acid intermediate levels after preparative therapy, on the day of BMT, also had significance. Plasma arginine levels were higher in survivors (114.5 \pm 5.9 μM) when compared to nonsurvivors (92.3 \pm 10.4 μM) ($P < 0.05$). O/C ratios were significantly higher, suggesting more impaired UCF, in patients who later developed ALI when compared to those never developing severe lung dysfunction (18.4 \pm 5.9 vs 9.5 \pm 0.7; $P < 0.05$).
- 15 Although the negative predictive value for development of ALI of a post-chemotherapy O/C ratio less than ten was high (86%), the relative risk for mortality associated with this threshold was only 1.44. There was a trend toward higher O/C ratios in patients on the day of BMT in patients who subsequently developed HVOD ($P = 0.09$).

- 20 Levels of nitric oxide metabolites (NO_x) in plasma were measured in 62 patients. Plasma NO_x levels fell 20% after induction therapy, from 40 \pm 2 μM at study enrollment to 32 \pm 2 μM on the day of BMT ($P < 0.05$). The median NO_x value on the day of BMT in 20 patients developing either HVOD or ALI was 28 μM ; for patients without such complications the plasma NO_x was 35 μM .

No clear differences between plasma NO_x was observed when patients with different CPSI SNP genotypes were compared.

To assess whether certain patients might have a genetic predisposition to develop morbid complications following induction therapy and BMT, all patients in the study were genotyped for a CPSI SNP. Of 200 patients, data was analyzed from 196 patients (i.e. 2 clinical exclusions; 2 unsuccessful PCR amplifications) to determine if the CPS-I C4340A SNP was in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium with the development of HVOD. The distribution of CPSI SNP genotypes in patients undergoing BMT was identical to that of the control group (100 patients with Alzheimer's disease): 44% CC (wild type), 45% AC (heterozygous), and 11% AA (homozygous for the transversion). The attack rate of HVOD in those with the CC or AC genotype were 18% and 24%, respectively. There were no cases of HVOD in patients with the AA genotype.

Finding that this allelic distribution was not in Hardy-Weinburg equilibrium with the development of HVOD ($P^2 = 5.06$, $P < 0.05$) suggests that the SNP AA genotype alters susceptibility to hepatic toxicity following induction chemotherapy. There were also trends toward differences in mortality 60 days after BMT between the SNP genotypes. Nonsurvivors constituted 15% and 20% of the AC and CC genotype groups, respectively. Interestingly, all of the patients with the AA genotype survived 60 days after BMT ($P^2 = 3.36$; $P = 0.06$). Of note, almost all of the P^2 score came from the AA/survivor cell. There were no significant differences between patients with different SNP C4340A genotypes in the attack rate of ALI (16%, 15%, and 25% in the AA, AC, and CC groups, respectively). While ALI was associated with significant mortality in

patients with either the AC or CC genotypes (71% and 66%, respectively), all patients with the AA genotype who developed ALI eventually had resolution of both bilateral pulmonary infiltrates on CXR and impaired gas exchange and survived 60 days after BMT.

Discussion

The data presented in this Example reflect a close association between HVOD and ALI in patients after BMT, with nearly two-thirds of patients with HVOD meeting criteria for ALI. In this study, 68% (26/38) of patients developing ALI required mechanical ventilation. Rubenfelt and Crawford have reported a meaningful survival, defined as extubation followed by discharge from the hospital with thirty day survival, of only 6% in patients requiring mechanical ventilation after BMT. See Rubenfeld, G. D. and Crawford, S. W., *Annals of Internal Medicine* (1996) 125:625-33.

HVOD remains the major dose limiting toxicity of escalated dose chemotherapy. It is clinically characterized by fluid retention, jaundice, ascites, and painful hepatic enlargement occurring within 3 weeks of BMT. Autopsy studies of those non-surviving patients fulfilling these clinical criteria provide histological confirmation in >80% of cases and are consistent with the idea that enhanced local thrombosis might be an initiating event in the pathogenesis of HVOD.

The significant fall in citrulline levels and rise in plasma ornithine levels from patients undergoing BMT suggests a significant disturbance in flux of carbon intermediates through the hepatic UC in patients after induction

chemotherapy. Analysis of the patterns of other amino acids argues that this effect is not simply due to decreased protein intake. In contrast to the patterns seen in patients with starvation, where levels of glycine and branched chain amino acids (BCAA) are usually significantly elevated, we observed a fall in glycine and no significant change in the BCAAs. Furthermore, starvation tends to increase activity of CPSI in liver and should not lead to increases in plasma ornithine.

The pretreatment ability of patients undergoing BMT to maintain flow of intermediates through the UC had particular prognostic importance. Sixty day nonsurvivors after BMT and those patients developing HVOD or ALI had significantly lower levels of citrulline and higher O/C ratios compared to patients who did not develop these complications. Of interest was the observation that nonsurvivors of BMT had lower plasma arginine values after induction therapy when compared to surviving patients. In light of the clustering of cells containing early UC enzymes about the terminal hepatic venules, local concentrations of both arginine and nitric oxide (NO) might be much higher and might play an important role in maintaining patency of these vessels and regulating regional hepatic blood flow. The studies showing a significant reduction in plasma NO_x levels after induction chemotherapy support the idea that NO production is altered during BMT.

The apparent discrepancy between apparently normal plasma levels of arginine on the day of transplant and markedly reduced plasma NO_x underscores the complex *in vivo* kinetics of arginine and citrulline flux across different organ beds. Stable isotope studies of whole body arginine

homeostasis have indicated that only about 15% of plasma arginine turnover is associated with urea formation, and that only 1.2% of plasma arginine turnover is associated with NO formation. Furthermore, *in vitro* studies have documented substantial channeling of urea cycle intermediates, from citrulline to arginine, that is not influenced by exogenous provision of substrate. The ability of an individual patient to maintain urea cycle function and hepatic NO production during the stresses of induction chemotherapy can, in part, influence their resistance to complications after BMT.

Since there is no gender disparity in the occurrence of HVOD, we concentrated on potential pharmacogenetic issues related to CPSI, an autosomally encoded gene, rather than on the X-linked ornithine transcarbamylase gene. While characterizing the molecular changes underlying the causes of neonatal and late-onset CPSI deficiency, a common SNP near the 3' end of the CPSI mRNA (0.44 heterozygosity) was identified. This C4340A transversion encodes a predicted substitution of asparagine (AAC) for threonine (ACC) at amino acid 1405 (T1405N). This threonine is within the allosteric domain, preceding the sequence PV(A/S)WP(T/S)(A/Q)E important in the binding of a cofactor, n-acetyl-glutamate (NAG), that increases enzyme activity. Although applicants do not wish to be bound by any particular theory of operation, it is speculated that based on the precedent of the effects of other xenobiotics, that limited availability of NAG after escalated dose chemotherapy is one of the mechanisms promoting urea cycle dysfunction. Nonetheless, it appears that the presence of the CPS-I SNP AA genotype is associated with protection against the development of HVOD, resolution of ALI

if it occurs, and improved 60 day survival after BMT. Thus, the data suggest that alteration in UC function plays a role in modifying liver-lung interaction during sepsis and acute lung injury.

In summary, this Example documents significant impairment in hepatic UC function in patients who receive escalated dose chemotherapy prior to BMT. Patients with more severe derangement in cycle function are more likely to develop morbid complications after BMT. Additionally, a significant association between a CPS-I C4340A SNP and both post-BMT complications and short-term survival has been found. Such data are useful in assessment of risk for patients undergoing BMT and provide a rationale for therapeutic attempts to support UC function during high-dose chemotherapy.

Example 3

Arginine/Citrulline Supplementation Therapy

The added decrease in urea cycle products (arginine and citrulline) and increase in precursors (ammonia, glutamine, etc.) resulting from the polymorphism contribute to BMT associated toxicity. As part of the BMT Life Study, citrulline and arginine levels were measured in 10 patients undergoing BMT.

High-dose chemotherapy used in BMT disrupts normal functions of urea cycle enzymes and contributes to either the occurrence of or toxicity associated with HVOD. To further evaluate this information, an analysis of stored plasma from ten patients undergoing BMT before treatment and after completion of induction chemotherapy was performed. Amino acid profiles were determined

from all samples. Particular attention was paid to the urea cycle intermediates citrulline, arginine, and ornithine. As shown in Table 4, a marked decrease in citrulline levels of all patients from a pre-treatment baseline mean of 24 ± 3 $\mu\text{mol/L}$ to a post-treatment mean of 8 ± 1 $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ($P < 0.001$). Plasma arginine levels fell from a mean of 91 ± 6 $\mu\text{mol/L}$ to 70 ± 6 $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ($P < 0.05$), despite the use of arginine-containing parenteral nutrition in several patients:

Table 4

Amino Acid	Pre Chemo.	Post Chemo.	P Value
citrulline	24 ± 3 μM	8 ± 1 μM	<0.001
arginine	91 ± 6 μM	70 ± 6 μM	0.03

The fall in citrulline and arginine was similar in patients who did and did not receive total parenteral nutrition and was the same in males and females. The decreases in citrulline suggest that there is a decrease in flow through the first steps of the urea cycle (Figure 1).

Thus, in accordance with the present invention, a method of reducing toxicity and/or the occurrence of HVOD in a patient undergoing BMT is provided. This method comprises administering the BMT patient arginine and/or citrulline, with citrulline being preferred, in an amount effective to bolster arginine and NO synthesis in the patient. The bolstering of arginine and NO synthesis in the patient reduces and/or substantially prevents the occurrence of HVOD associated with BMT. Citrulline is a preferred supplementation agent given that it is more readily converted to NO.

Example 4

Construction of a Functional Full-Length CPSI Expression Clone

After attempting a number of strategies, a human CPSI cDNA expression clone containing the entire coding region was constructed. Figures 6 and 7 present schematic diagrams illustrating the method used to construct the expression clone. This clone has been completely sequenced and does not contain any changes from the consensus CPSI sequence which has been characterized in the art.

The ability of the clone to make CPSI protein was tested in COS-7 cells. COS-7 cells were chosen for their lack of native CPSI activity or production. A western blot analysis of the COS-7 cells transfected with the flCPSI-PCDNA3.1 construct was prepared. HepG2 cell extracts were used as a control as these liver-derived cells have retained CPSI activity. Untransfected COS-7 cells were used as a negative control. Unlike the untransfected COS-7 cells, the HepG2 and COS-7-flCPSI cells demonstrated the expected 160 kDa band using a rabbit anti-rat CPSI antibody. Additionally, a colorimetric assay was performed to detect the production of carbamyl phosphate from ammonia. As shown graphically in Fig. 8, the transected cells demonstrated activity similar to HepG2 cells while untransfected COS-7 cells did not.

Site-directed mutagenesis has been performed on the T1405 containing CPSI insert and a copy with the N1405 polymorphic codon has been created. The N1405 polymorphic codon was sequenced for its entire length and no other changes were detected. The QuikChange™ (Stratagene) system, which takes advantage of the methylation introduced into DNA by host bacteria, was

used to prepare this construct.

These constructs are used to provide a steady supply of recombinant CPSI protein as encoded by both alleles, (T1405, N1405) using COS cells and the respective CPSI/PC DNA 3.1 constructs as an expression system.

5 Enzymatically active CPSI has been produced using this system, as shown by the graph in Fig. 8.

A component of these experiments is to determine the *in vitro* effect of the T1405N polymorphism on CPSI function. As discussed in Examples 1 and 2, this change affects the sensitivity of the enzyme to NAG concentrations.
10 Screening of 20 individuals for the C to A change showed a heterozygosity rate of 50% with 25% of the group homozygous AA. This suggests that a significant portion of the general population has a potential qualitative abnormality in CPSI function. This abnormality, while silent under normal conditions, is unmasked by stressful conditions and toxins such as high-dose chemotherapy or valproic acid administration.
15

Comparison of the protein products is then done in stages. The first stage examines the physical characteristics of the expressed mRNA and protein. Using the flCPSI insert as a probe, Northern blots of message prepared from the expressing COS-7 cell lines are probed. Positive controls
20 include HepG2 and human liver message. Negative controls were COS-7 cells transfected with empty cassette pcDNA3.1. The expressed flCPSI derived message is somewhat smaller than the native CPSI (4.9 kb vs. 5.7 kb) since the clone does not contain the 1 kb 3' untranslated region.

Using the same controls, Western blot analysis of cell lysates by SDS-

PAGE are performed. Comassie blue staining is used to examine total protein production. For specific CPSI detection, a polyclonal rabbit anti-rat CPSI antibody is used. This antibody detects the expressed CPSI from COS-7 cells as well as the control samples. Finally, changes in the protein's structure are determined by examining the mobility pattern by 2-D electrophoresis, a useful tool to detect conformational changes. Any large changes in confirmation likely explain the alteration in CPSI function for that mutation.

The next stage involves measuring the functional characteristics of the expressed enzymes. A sensitive colorimetric assay has been modified for this purpose (Pierson, D. L., *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 3:31-37 (1980)). The modified assay allows 4-5 analyses from 20-50 mg of tissue or cells. The tissue is first homogenized in 0.75M KCl. Small molecules, including ATP and NAG, are removed through a SEPHADEX™ G25 column (Boehringer). The reaction mix contains ammonium bicarbonate, ATP, magnesium DTT, n-acetylglutamate (NAG), and triethanolamine. The concentration of any reagent can be varied, and experiments on HepG2 cells show decreased activity with both low and high concentrations of NAG (0.50 mM). Absence of NAG in preliminary COS-7 cell expression experiments yields no measurable enzyme activity.

Since CPSI is an allosteric enzyme, it does not follow Michaelis-Menton kinetics under varying NAG concentrations; however, when the amount of NAG is fixed, the production of carbamyl phosphate is steady. As shown in Fig. 8, carbamyl phosphate production is measured by the addition of hydroxylamine to the solution after incubation at 37°C for varying time periods (0, 5, 10, 20,

25, 30 minutes). This step, carried out at 95°C, also serves to inactivate the enzyme and prevent further production of carbamyl phosphate. The hydroxylamine converts the carbamyl phosphate to hydroxyurea which is subsequently treated with a sulfuric/acetic acid solution with butanedione to
5 derive a compound with peak absorption at 458 nm. The reaction is then spun at 12,000 X g for 15 minutes to remove precipitated protein. Next, the 458 nm absorbance is measured for each reaction. Activity typically begins to decrease after 20-30 minutes of reaction.

10 A number of expressing cell pellets are pooled for analysis. To ensure that activity measurements are based on consistent amounts of enzyme, expressed CPSI is quantified by Western blot analysis of the pooled sample using a CPSI antibody such as the rabbit anti-rat CPSI described hereinabove. Basal activity is first determined using fixed amounts of substrate and cofactor and a time course analysis. Varying amounts of ammonia bicarbonate, ATP,
15 and NAG are then used to determine the binding efficiency for these elements. These elements are varied from 0 to 10-fold the normal amount. Enzyme activity is also measured after heat treatment of the homogenate. Protein labeling (pulse-chase) experiments are performed to determine the stability of the protein over time.

20 Stable CPSI protein expression is obtained using the methods described above. The establishment of stable transfected cell lines allows the production of sufficient quantities of both varieties of CPSI to carry out these studies. In activity studies, changes in activity for the N1405 as compared to the T1405 type of CPSI are noted. A change in the enzyme activity under varying

concentrations of NAG is also noted. These results support the role of this polymorphism of the present invention in predicting susceptibility to sub-optimal urea cycle function and hyperammonemia and decreased arginine production associated therewith.

5

Example 5

Relationship of the T1405N Polymorphism and Urea Cycle Intermediates to the Ammonia Elevation Seen in Patients on Valproic Acid Therapy

10 Valproic acid (VPA) is a commonly used seizure medication, particularly for the treatment of absence seizures or as an adjunct therapy of other seizure disorders. Toxicity from VPA treatment is a complex and multi-variant process and probably reflects several metabolic disruptions. Hyperammonemia and hepatic micro-vesicular steatosis and necrosis are the most commonly reported serious medical complications.

15 Although the development of toxic hyperammonemia involves only a small number of patients, it carries a significant morbidity and mortality, and several deaths have been attributed to this complication. The development of asymptomatic hyperammonemia (plasma ammonia level greater than 60 $\mu\text{mol/L}$) occurs within one hour of VPA administration, and is, however,
20 relatively common.

Mechanisms of VPA-induced Hyperammonemia. The mechanisms by which VPA causes hyperammonemia has been the subject of some debate, and a number of different theories currently have support in the art. A renal

model proposed that the changed in glutamine metabolism resulted in an increased ammonia load to the liver, while most other theories concentrate on different aspects of urea cycle function. See, for example, Warter et al., *Revue Neurologique*, 139:753-757 (1983). Since the urea cycle is the major
5 mechanism for the removal of ammonia in humans, it is thought that hyperammonemia arises in some way from the inhibitory interactions of VPA and/or its metabolites with urea cycle function and capacity.

Evidence for urea cycle dysfunction in VPA therapy comes from a number of experimental and clinical observations aside from elevations in
10 plasma ammonia described above. For example, Marrini et al. measured a reduction in both baseline and stimulated CPSI activity in non-nephrectomized animals following an amino acid and VPA load (Marrini et al., *Neurology* 38:365-371 (1988)). Marrini et al. also observed that nephrectomized rats injected with an amino acid load and VPA also developed hyperammonemia.
15 Another group, Castro-Gago et al., measured serum amino acids in 22 epileptic children treated with VPA, and found reduction in aspartic acid and ornithine, implicating a decrease in urea cycle efficiency rather than an increase in precursors (Castro-Gago et al., *Childs Neurons System* 6:434-436 (1990)).

Significance of Carbamyl Phosphate Synthase I. Mechanisms of VPA-
20 induced urea cycle deficits typically revolve around mitochondrial carbamyl phosphate synthetase I (CPSI). A patient with severe toxicity following VPA overdose was found to have 50% normal CPSI activity (Bourrier et al., *Prese Medicale* 17:2063-2066 (1988)). Applicants have observed several mild CPSI deficient patients who deteriorated when given valproic acid with ready reversal

after discontinuation.

Role of NAG. N-acetylglutamate (NAG) is a required allosteric cofactor for CPSI. NAGA is synthesized from glutamate and acetyl CoA in mitochondria, with a cellular distribution that mirrors that of CPSI (Shigesada et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 246: 5588-5595 (1971)). It is synthesized from glutamate (from amino acid catabolism) and acetyl CoA. There are several ways in which an alteration of NAG availability is envisaged to reduce the activity of CPSI. Genetic deficiencies in NAG synthetase have been observed, and this enzyme is known to be inhibited competitively by alternate substrates such as propionyl CoA or succinate (Bachmann et al., *New England Journal of Medicine* 304:543 (1981); Kamoun et al., *Lancet* 48 (1987); Coude et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 64:1544-1551 (1979); Rabier et al., *Biochem. And Biophys. Research Comm.* 91:456-460 (1979); Rabier et al., *Biochimie* 68:639-647 (1986)). It has been shown experimentally that CPSI is inhibited in a competitive manner by the presence of increased amounts of propionyl CoA, and that VPA therapy causes an increase in blood propionate concentration (Coulter et al., *Lancet* 1 (8181): 1310-1311 (1980); Gruskay et al., *Ped. Res.* 15:475 (1981); Schmidt, R. D., *Clin. Chim. Acta.* 74:39-42 (1977)). VPA exposure has also been shown to decrease NAG concentrations in intact hepatocytes, by decreasing concentrations of both acetyl CoA and glutamine (Coude et al., *Biochem. J.* 216:233-236 (1983)). The decrease in glutamine concentration is attributed to inhibition of both pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase.

Alternatively, it has been suggested that depletion of mitochondrial

acetyl CoA occurs because CoA is diverted on VPA therapy for the manufacture of valproyl CoA (Becker et al., *Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics* 223:381-392 (1983)). It is well known that VPA also disrupts fatty acid β -oxidation, with resultant diminution of acetyl CoA (Eadie et al., *Med. Toxicol.* 3:85-106 (1998)). All these mechanisms could lead to a shortage in NAG since it is synthesized from acetyl CoA. Given the effects of VPA on NAG availability it follows that any change in the binding properties of CPSI for NAG would affect its activity.

Thus, this Example sets forth experimentation for determining correlation between the presence or absence of the polymorphism of the present invention in the CPSI gene with susceptibility to hyperammonemia using VPA as a model agent for the production of hyperammonemia. Initially, genomic DNA is isolated from patients who are beginning valproic acid therapy for genotyping for the T1405N polymorphism in accordance with the methods described herein, such as PCR amplification and use of non-denaturing gels. After genotyping these patients, pre- and post-treatment amino acid and ammonia determination is performed for these patients. Particularly, DNA is isolated from whole blood using the QIAmp™ (Qiagen) kit described in Example I.

Next, plasma total VPA concentration is determined by an enzyme-mediated immunoassay technique (EMIT™ Syva-Behring, San Jose, California on a Syva 30R™ analyzer). This technique utilizes competitive binding for VPA antibody binding sites between VPA in the patient plasma and that complexed with the enzyme G6PDH. Release of the VPA enzyme complex from the antibody reactivates the enzyme, and its activity is assessed by the rate of

formation of NADH upon addition of the substrate. NADH production is monitored via spectroscopy at 340 nanometers (nm). Free (non-protein bound) VPA is isolated from plasma using a centrifugal micro partition filter device with a 3000 Dalton cut-off (CENTRIFREE™, Amicon, Beverly, Massachusetts).

5 The VPA concentration in the plasma ultra filtrate is measured as described for total VPA.

Data collected from VPA patients is analyzed for correlations between genotype and phenotype. Additionally, free and conjugated VPA fractionation are compared to evaluate effects on NAG production and availability. The
10 latter comparison is prepared given that there are known effects of VPA on NAG availability. For example, VPA exposure has been shown to decrease NAG concentrations in intact hepatocytes by decreasing concentrations of both acetyl CoA and glutamine. See Coude et al., *Biochem. J.*, 216:233-236 (1983). Thus, this comparison reflects that changes in the binding properties of CPSI
15 for NAG affect the activity of CPSI.

Example 6

Detection of Additional Polymorphisms in CPSI

Using the techniques developed for mutation analysis of CPSI message,
10 non-CPSI deficient, unrelated patients are screened for additional polymorphisms in the coding region. This is done using "illegitimate" transcripts
20 from lymphoblastoid and fibroblast cell lines. Polymorphisms with a widespread effect on the population should be evident in this size sample. As used herein and in the claims, the term "polymorphism" refers to the

occurrence of two or more genetically determined alternative sequences or alleles in a population. A polymorphic marker is the locus at which divergence occurs. Preferred markers have at least two alleles, each occurring at frequency of greater than 1%. A polymorphic locus may be as small as one
5 base pair. Provided polymorphic markers thus include restriction fragment length polymorphisms, variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR's), hypervariable regions, minisatellites, dinucleotide repeats and tetranucleotide repeats.

10 A number of "mutation" detection techniques have been carried out, all of which are based on detectable changes in the mobility of non-denatured single-stranded DNA, as described by Summar, M., *J. Inherited Metabolic Disease* 21:30-39 (1998). Examples of CPSI mutations identified by these techniques are disclosed in Fig. 3. Due to the large size of the CPSI message (about 5,700 bases) a method to screen a large amount of DNA in a few
15 reactions is preferred. Restriction endonuclease fingerprinting (REF) provides for the screening large DNA fragments, up to about 2,000 bp, with excellent sensitivity.

Reverse transcriptase reactions (RT) are carried out using 1 μ g of total RNA and either an oligo-dT primer or an antisense primer from the midpoint of
20 the CPSI message. Using the RT product as template, PCR reactions are performed with 4 different primer sets creating 4 overlapping fragments spanning the 4,600 base coding region. Control PCR reactions are run with each set of experiments, to ensure that contaminating template is not amplified. Genomic DNA is not preferred for this study due to the size of the gene

(80,000+ bp), the number of introns (36), and that sequencing of the intron exon boundaries for CPSI has not been completed. However, intronic locations are characterized graphically in Fig. 9.

5 The 4 overlapping RT/PCR products described above are used for mutation screening. Careful analysis of the restriction maps leads to the selection of three restriction enzymes for each fragment which cleave them into pieces ranging from 100-250 bp. Fragments of this size are ideal for single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis. The enzymes are selected such that each fragment can be evenly evaluated across its length.

10 Prior to digestion, the PCR products are purified by gel electrophoresis and isolation from the agarose slices. After 3 hours, the digested fragments are ethanol precipitated. These fragments are separated in a 6% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel at 4°C running at a constant 35 watts. These conditions maximize the detection of conformational changes in the single
15 stranded fragments, as described by Liu, Q. and Sommer, S. S., *Biotechniques* 18(3):470-477 (1995). DNA detection is done by silver staining and the gels are scored for mobility shifts. Based on the location of any shifted fragment, direct sequence analysis of the RT/PCR product is performed using a cycle-sequencing protocol. To eliminate the possibility of a mutation resulting from
20 *Taq* polymerase errors, a fresh RT product is amplified and sequenced in each case. The entire 4,600 bases of coding message is rapidly screened in this fashion. Any regions containing unclear areas are sequenced, looking for changes in the expected sequence.

The restriction digestion products of each RT/PCR fragment are

isolated. These individual fragments are then run against the combined digestion in a non-denaturing gel as described above. By characterizing the fragment pattern in this way, the portions of the CPSI message involved in any observed mobility shifts are readily identified.

5 Polymorphisms detected in these experiments are genotyped against the Centre d'Etude Polymorphisme Humaine (CEPH) parents panel to establish frequency. All changes are examined for their effect on codon use and those resulting in mis-sense mutations are examined using the CPSI characterization data disclosed herein.

10 The techniques described in Example 3 are used to express site-directed mutants containing these changes. Using this system the *in vitro* effects of the changes on CPSI production and activity are observed.

15 A T344A polymorphism was detected in CPSI. Oligonucleotide primers were used from the 10th exon (U1119:tactgctcagaatcatggc - SEQ ID NO:17) and intron (L110+37: tcatacacaactgaacagg - SEQ ID NO:18) to amplify a 91 bp fragment containing the change. PCR cycle conditions were: 35 cycles of 1 minute anneal at 59°C, 1 minute extension at 72°C, and 1 minute denaturation at 94°C. Patients were classified as having either homozygous SNP genotypes of AA or TT, or as being heterozygous (AT). The adult population
20 distribution of this polymorphism is 35% AA, 44% AT, and 21% TT.

A 118-CTT polymorphism was also detected in CPSI. Oligonucleotide primers were used from the 5' untranslated region (U5'-74: ggtaagagaaggaggagctg - SEQ ID NO:19) and intron (L175: aaccagtcttcagtgtcctca - SEQ ID NO:20) to amplify a 249 bp fragment

containing the change. PCR cycle conditions were: 35 cycles of 1 minute
anneal at 59°C, 1 minute extension at 72°C, and 1 minute denaturation at
94°C. Patients were classified as having either a homozygous genotype with
the 118 trinucleotide insertion or deletion, or as being heterozygous. The adult
population distribution of this polymorphism is 34% CTT-, 43% heterozygous,
and 23% CTT+.

Example 7

Biochemical and Genetic Alterations in Carbamyl Phosphate Synthetase I in Neonatal Patients with With Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension

This Example investigates the role of the limitation of endogenous NO
production in the pathogenesis of persistent pulmonary hypertension (PPHN)
in the sick term neonate. Endogenous NO is the product of the urea cycle
intermediate arginine. Production of arginine depends on the rate-determining
enzyme of the urea cycle, carbamyl phosphate synthetase (CPSI). Newborns
possess less than half the normal urea cycle function making them particularly
susceptible to minor changes in enzyme form and function. A common exonic
polymorphism (T1405N) in CPSI has been observed which affects flow through
the first step of the urea cycle.

In this Example, it was tested whether newborns who developed PPHN
would have lower NO precursors (arginine and citrulline) than matched
controls. Whether PPHN patients have predominantly the CC
(threonine/threonine) or AC (asparagine/threonine) CPSI genotypes which are

associated with lower function than AA (asparagine/asparagine) CPSI genotype was also analyzed.

5 Methods. Forty-seven neonates >2kg, >35weeks, and <72 hours old who were admitted to the Vanderbilt Neonatal Intensive Care Unit with (n=22) and without (n=25) echocardiographically-documented pulmonary hypertension were enrolled. Clinically important measures of the severity of respiratory distress were recorded. Ammonia levels and plasma amino acid profiles were obtained. Genotypes were determined by running PCR-amplified DNA on nondenaturing MDE™ gels.

10 Results. Patients who developed PPHN had an average arginine of 21.5 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ while those who did not averaged 38.3 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ($p=0.0004$). The citrulline averages were 6.1 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ and 10.3 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ respectively ($p=0.02$). The levels of arginine and citrulline were inversely correlated with the severity of hypoxemia as measured by oxygenation index, days of mechanical ventilation, and days requiring supplemental O_2 . Genotype analysis of PPHN patients for T1405N showed 5CCs, 17ACs, and 0AAs, whereas the controls had 7CCs, 16ACs, and 2AAs (Chi-square $p=0.005$ using the expected population allele frequency). Infants with the CC genotype had lower arginine and citrulline means (21.5 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ and 5.8 $\mu\text{mol/l}$) than infants with the AA genotype
15 (31.5 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ and 13.5 $\mu\text{mol/l}$) consistent with a functional difference between the two forms of the enzyme.
20

Conclusions. This Example shows that the development of PPHN in sick newborns is associated with inadequate availability of the urea cycle intermediates arginine and citrulline. The T1405N polymorphism in the CPSI

DNA leads to diminished enzyme function and subsequent lower levels of NO precursors.

5 Discussion. Carbamyl phosphate synthetase (CPS I) catalyzes the rate-determining step in the urea cycle thereby determining tissue levels of the urea cycle intermediates including arginine and citrulline. As disclosed herein, a widely distributed C to A exonic polymorphism in the CPS I gene changes a conserved threonine to an asparagine at position 1405 near the critical N-acetyl glutamate binding domain. Data has shown that the asparagine-containing version of CPSI displays more efficient kinetics in enzyme function studies.

10 The T1405N allele exhibits 50% heterozygosity and appears to be a silent variant in normal healthy adults. However, consequences of the qualitative change can be unmasked by stressful conditions. As disclosed in Examples 1-3, adults exposed to high-dose chemotherapy in preparation for bone marrow transplantation that the threonine-containing enzyme produces
15 inadequate levels of arginine and citrulline and is associated with an increased incidence of hepatic veno-occlusive disease, acute lung injury, and death. As nitric oxide (NO) is generated in endothelial cells from L-arginine by nitric oxide synthetase (NOS), decreased levels of urea cycle intermediates could predispose to disturbances in vascular tone by limiting endogenous NO
20 production.

 In the prospective cohort study of this Example, the possibility that a similar process could be involved in the pathogenesis of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn (PPHN) was investigated. Endogenously produced NO functions in regulation of pulmonary vascular resistance and in

the transition from fetal to neonatal circulation. Lipsitz, E. C., et al. *J Pediatr Surg* (1996) 31:137-140; Abman, S.H., et al. *Am J Physiol* (1990) 259:H1921-H1927. Between 20 weeks gestation and term birth, CPSI production and function are less than 50% of adult levels. This physiologic deficiency could unmask the effect of the T1405N gene mutation particularly if coupled with other neonatal stresses affecting hepatic function; for instance, asphyxia or sepsis.

Patients eligible for this study included appropriately grown neonates ≥ 35 weeks gestation and ≥ 2 kg birthweight who were admitted to the Vanderbilt University Medical Center neo-natal intensive care unit (NICU) between July 1, 1999 and February 29, 2000 for symptoms of respiratory distress. Infants with multiple congenital anomalies, known genetic syndromes, and anatomic causes of pulmonary hypertension (congenital diaphragmatic hernia, Potter's syndrome, asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy, etc.) were excluded. Parental consent was obtained for all enrollees. Fifty-one neonates had 3 cc of blood drawn in the first 72 hours of life for plasma amino acid profiles, ammonia and BUN levels, nitric oxide metabolite determination, and CPS1 genotyping. Blood was drawn prior to blood transfusion, enteral or parenteral protein intake, inhaled nitric oxide administration, or ECMO cannulation.

Data collected on the enrollees included (1) baseline characteristics (birthweight, gestational age, sex, race, Apgar scores, primary diagnosis, any pulmonary complications, and the postnatal age at the time blood was drawn) and (2) measures of respiratory support (FiO_2 , MAP, iNO, ECMO) and clinical

response (ABGs, duration of mechanical ventilation and supplemental O₂, survival.) Maximum oxygenation index [$OI = FiO_2 \times MAP / PaO_2$] was used as a measure of the severity of respiratory distress. Predominant primary diagnoses included (1) birth asphyxia: 5-minute Apgar score <5 with a mixed acidosis on first ABG or cord blood gas plus evidence of neurologic dysfunction and other end-organ injury, (2) respiratory distress syndrome (RDS): clinical symptoms of respiratory distress with ground-glass lung fields and air bronchograms on chest X-ray plus combined hypercarbia/hypoxia on ABG (Note: given the gestational age of these neonates, infants with this picture could have had either surfactant-deficiency or congenital pneumonia; however, in no case was a positive tracheal aspirate culture obtained), and (3) meconium aspiration syndrome (MAS): history of meconium-staining at delivery plus clinical symptoms of respiratory distress, hypoxemia, and coarse infiltrates chest X-ray.

Infants were defined as having pulmonary hypertension (PPHN) if they developed significant hypoxemia ($PaO_2 < 100$ on 100% O₂ > 6 hours) with normal intracardiac anatomy and echocardiographic evidence of elevated pulmonary artery pressure. The latter was defined as (1) right-to-left or bidirectional ductal or foramen ovale flow or (2) elevated (>35 mmHg) pulmonary artery pressure based on Doppler estimate of the tricuspid regurgitation jet as read by a blinded third party.

Amino acid analysis was performed on fresh plasma samples in 47 patients. A protein free extract of plasma was prepared by protein precipitation with sulfosalicylic acid and filtration through a 0.45 μ m Acrodisc 4 (Gelman

Sciences, Ann Arbor, Michigan). Amino acids were separated by cation exchange chromatography using a four-component pH- and ionic strength-graded lithium citrate buffer system on a Beckmann 7300 amino acid analyzer (Beckmann, Palo Alto, California). Post column derivatization of amino acids with ninhydrin allowed detection of primary amine amino acids at 570 nm, and secondary amines at 440 nm. Quantitation was achieved by instrument calibration with standard reference materials (Sigma, St. Louis, Missouri). Citrulline and arginine were detected as measurable indices of flux of intermediates through the urea cycle.

Measurement of plasma nitric oxide metabolites (NO_x). Plasma NO_x was measured in a subgroup of patients using modified Griess reagents after samples were deproteinated and incubated with cadmium beads to convert nitrate to nitrite.

SNP Detection. Oligonucleotide primers from within the 36th exon (U4295 - SEQ ID NO:15) and intron (LI36 - SEQ ID NO:16) of CPS1 and the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to reliably amplify a 251 bp fragment encompassing the region containing the change from genomic DNA obtained from whole blood preparations. This combination of primers gave reproducible amplification using Taq polymerase (Promega) and PCR cycle conditions as follows: 35 cycles of 1 minute anneal at 67°C, 1 minute extension at 72°C, and 1 minute denaturation at 94°C. After formamide treatment, samples were subjected to electrophoresis for 5 hours at 4°C in a non-denaturing MDE™ gel (FMC, Rockland, Maine), then stained with silver nitrate to detect DNA fragments. Patients were classified as having homozygous SNP genotypes of

CC or AA, or as being heterozygous (AC). Genotyping using nondenaturing gel electrophoresis and direct sequence analysis yielded identical results as those disclosed above. Thus, the adult population distribution of the T1405N polymorphism was determined to be: 45% CC, 44% AC, and 11% AA.

5 An identical technique to that described above was used to detect the T344A polymorphism. Oligonucleotide primers were used from the 10th exon (U1119:tactgctcagaatcatggc - SEQ ID NO:17) and intron (LI10+37:tcatacacaactgaacagg - SEQ ID NO:18) to amplify a 91 bp fragment containing the change. PCR cycle conditions were: 35 cycles of 1 minute anneal at 59°C, 10 1 minute extension at 72°C, and 1 minute denaturation at 94°C. Patients were classified as having either homozygous SNP genotypes of AA or TT, or as being heterozygous (AT). The adult population distribution of this polymorphism is 35% AA, 44% AT, and 21% TT.

 An identical technique to that described above was used to detect the 15 118-CTT polymorphism. Oligonucleotide primers were used from the 5' untranslated region (U5'-74: ggtaagagaaggaggagctg - SEQ ID NO:19) and intron (L175: aaccagtcttcagtgtcctca - SEQ ID NO:20) to amplify a 249 bp fragment containing the change. PCR cycle conditions were: 35 cycles of 1 minute anneal at 59°C, 1 minute extension at 72°C, and 1 minute denaturation at 94°C. Patients were classified as having either a homozygous genotype 20 with the 118 trinucleotide insertion or deletion, or as being heterozygous. The adult population distribution of this polymorphism is 34% CTT-, 43% heterozygous, and 23% CTT+.

Ammonia and plasma amino acid levels were compared between groups

of patients using Student's T-test. Distributions of genotypes of CPSI were compared across groups by calculating allelic frequency for the entire group and searching for evidence of Hardy-Weinberg disequilibrium in specifically selected subgroups using Chi-square analysis. Of the 51 neonates originally enrolled, 25 developed PPHN while 26 did not. There were no statistically significant differences in the baseline characteristics of the two groups including birthweight, gestational age, race, or the postnatal age in hours of the infants at enrollment. There was, however, a slight predominance of males in the control group.

The distribution of primary diagnoses was evenly distributed. In the PPHN group, 5 infants had birth asphyxia, 9 infants had RDS, 5 infants had meconium aspiration syndrome, and 6 infants had other diagnoses, including 4 infants with primary PPHN. In the control group, 4 infants had birth asphyxia, 8 infants had RDS, 3 infants had MAS, and 11 infants had other diagnoses. The other diagnoses included supraventricular tachycardia, anemia, birth trauma, and viral sepsis. No infant in the study had a positive bacterial blood culture.

As expected, infants who had PPHN complicate their primary pathology did develop more severe illness than the controls by some clinical criteria. Eight of the infants with PPHN required treatment with inhaled NO (iNO), 2 required ECMO, and 2 died (one infant with asphyxia and multiorgan-system failure on iNO; another infant with alveolar capillary dysplasia was withdrawn from ECMO.) Obviously, none of the controls were treated with iNO or ECMO; and there was no mortality in the control group.

Three infants in the PPHN group were excluded from analysis. The infant found to have alveolar capillary dysplasia on lung biopsy was considered to have an anatomical etiology for pulmonary hypertension. Another infant was mistakenly enrolled with a congenital diaphragmatic hernia, and the third was enrolled at 119 hours of age after TPN had been initiated. One infant in the control group was excluded from analysis after karyotype analysis revealed the etiology of his hypotonia to be Prader-Willi syndrome.

The infants who developed PPHN had significantly lower serum arginine and citrulline levels on amino acid analysis. The mean arginine level in PPHN cases was 21.5 ± 9.2 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ whereas the mean arginine of the control group was 38.3 ± 18.4 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ($p = 0.0004$). The mean citrulline in PPHN cases was 6.1 ± 3.6 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ compared to 10.3 ± 7 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ in the control group ($p = 0.02$). There were no significant differences in the levels of other amino acids between the two groups, including glutamine, glycine, alanine, lysine, valine, ornithine, and leucine. The level of total essential amino acids (TEAA) was slightly lower in the PPHN cases, about 537 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ versus about 654 $\mu\text{mol/l}$, but this difference was not statistically significant ($p = 0.08$). by birthweight, gestational age, or number of hours of postnatal life. The level of TEAA was found to be significantly higher in the four infants whose blood was drawn prior to six hours of age (about 1021.5 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ vs. about 542 $\mu\text{mol/l}$, $p = 0.0026$). This difference is presumed to reflect the recent cessation of parenteral protein influx in these infants from the placental circulation.

No differences in arginine and citrulline levels were found when the primary diagnosis categories of asphyxia, RDS, MAS, and "other" were

separately analyzed. In each group, infants with pulmonary hypertension tended to have lower values, but the results were not statistically significant given the small numbers of infants in each group. For example, asphyxiated infants with PPHN had a mean arginine of about 18.5 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ compared to about
5 52.7 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ in asphyxiated controls ($p = 0.06$) and a mean citrulline of about 6.8 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ compared to about 14.3 $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ($p = 0.04$).

There was an inverse relationship between the levels of serum arginine and citrulline and the severity of hypoxemia. Arginine and citulline values fell progressively as oxygenation index increased, days of mechanical ventilation
10 increased, and days requiring supplemental oxygen increased birthweight, gestational age, or number of hours of postnatal life. The NH_3 levels in infants with PPHN tended to be slightly higher than in controls ($54 \pm 18.1 \mu\text{mol/l}$ vs. $45.6 \pm 12 \mu\text{mol/l}$) but these values were not statistically significant ($p = 0.08$).
15 On CPS1 T1405N genotype analysis, of the 22 infants who developed PPHN, 5 were CC and 17 were AC. There were no AAs in the PPHN cases. In the 25 controls, there were 7 CCs, 16 ACs, and 2 AAs. These distributions of genotypes were then compared by calculating the expected allelic frequency for the entire group revealing evidence of Hardy-Weinberg disequilibrium in the PPHN group. On Chi-square analysis these two groups are significantly
20 different from each other with a $p\text{-value} = 0.005$. Of the two infants with the AA genotype, one infant had RDS while the other suffered from birth asphyxia. Neither infant ever achieved an $\text{OI} \geq 15$; both spent < 1 week on the ventilator and < 10 days on oxygen.

Infants with the CC genotype had mean arginine levels of 21.9 ± 7

umol/l and citrulline levels of 5.8 ± 1.8 umol/l while infants with the AA genotype had a mean arginine level of 31.5 ± 3.5 umol/l and a mean citrulline level of 13.5 ± 6.4 umol/l. Again, given the small number of AAs, this data has difficulty reaching statistical significance with p-values of 0.1 and 0.006, respectively.

5

REFERENCES

The references listed below as well as all references cited in the specification are incorporated herein by reference to the extent that they supplement, explain, provide a background for or teach methodology, techniques and/or compositions employed herein.

10

Abman, S. H., et al., *Am J Physiol* (1990) 259:H1921-H1927.

Adelman et al., *DNA* 2:183 (1983).

Alonso, E. and Rubio, V., *European Journal of Biochemistry* 229:377-384 (1995).

Artymiuk, P. J. et al., *Nature Struct. Biol.* 3:128-132 (1996).

15 Bachmann et al., *New England Journal of Medicine* 304:543 (1981).

Batshaw ML, Brusilow SW. *Annals of Neurology* 1982; 11:319-21.

Bearman SI, *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 1993; 11:1729-36.

Beaucage et al., *Tetrahedron Letters* 22:1859-1862 (1981).

Beaumier L, *Biomedical & Environmental Sciences* 1996; 9:296-315.

20 Becker et al., *Archives of Biochemistry & Biophysics* 223:381-392 (1983).

Bernard GR, Artigas A, Brigham KL, et al. *Intensive Care Medicine* 1994; 20:225-32.

Blau N, Duran, M., and Blaskovics, M.E. *Physician's Guide to the Laboratory*

Diagnosis of Metabolic Diseases London: Chapman&Hall Medical, 1996.

Bourrier et al., *Prese Medicale* 17:2063-2066 (1988).

Castillo, L., et al., *Pediatr Res* (1995) 38:17-24.

Castillo L, et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 1989; 264:4038-44.

5 Castro-Gago et al., *Child Neuro Systems* 6:434-436 (1990).

Cervera, J. et al., *Biochemistry* 35:7247-7255 (1996).

Cohen PP. *Current Topics in Cellular Regulation* 1981; 18:1-19.

Coude et al., *Biochem. J.* 216:233-236 (1983).

Coude et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 64: 1544-1551 (1979).

10 Coulter et al., *Lancet* 1 (8181): 1310-1311 (1980).

Crea et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 75:5765 (1978).

Davies et al., *Bone Marrow Transplantation* 17:1119-1125 (1996).

de Groot, C. J., et al., *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications*
124:882-888 (1984).

15 Eadie et al., *Med. Toxicol.* 3:85-106 (1998).

Eichenlaub et al., *J. Bacteriol.* 138:559-566 (1979).

Faber-Langendoen K, et al. *Bone Marrow Transplantation* (1993) 12:12501-7.

Gribskov et al., *Nucl. Acids. Res.* 14:6745 (1986).

Gruskay et al., *Ped. Res.* 15:475 (1981).

20 Guillou, F., et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 86:8304-8308 (1989).

Guy, H. I. et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 270:2190-2197 (1995).

Hauser ER, et al., *New England Journal of Medicine* 1990; 322:1641-5.

Hebert PC, *Chest* 1993; 104:230-5.

Howell et al., *Antibodies A Laboratory Manual* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,

(1988).

Jackson, M. J. et al., *Annual Review of Genetics* 20:431-464 (1986).

Jackson MJ, *Annual Review of Genetics* 1986; 20:431-64.

Javid-Majd et al., *Biochemistry* 35:14362-14369 (1996).

5 Jones RJ, et al. *Transplantation* 1987; 44:778-83.

Kamoun et al., *Lancet* 48 (1987).

Kinsella, J. P., et al., *Lancet* (1992) 340:819-820.

Kyte & Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.* 157:105-132 (1982).

Lagace, M. et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 262:10415-10418 (1987).

10 Lipsitz, E. C. , et al., *J Pediatr Surg* (1996) 31:137-140.

Liu, Q. and Sommer, S. S., *Biotechniques* 18(3):470-477 (1995).

Maniatis et. al. in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., p 280-281 (1982).

Marrini et al., *Neurology* 38:365-371(1988).

15 Marshall JC, et al., *Critical Care Medicine* (1995) 23:1638-52.

Matuschak, G. M., *Clinics in Chest Medicine* (1996) 17:83-98.

Matuschak, G. M. and Rinaldo, J. E., *Chest* (1988) 94:400-6.

Matuschak et al., *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1990; 141:1296-306.

20 McCaffrey, M. J., et al., *Biol Neonate* (1995) 67:240-243.

McDonald, G. B., et al., *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1993; 118:255-67.

Meister, A., *Adv. Enzymol. Relat. Areas Mol. Biol.* 62:315-374 (1989).

Messing et al., *Third Cleveland Symposium on Macro Molecular and Recombinant DNA* Ed. Walton, A., (Elsevier, Amsterdam) (1981).

Mitchell RB, Wagner JE, Karp JE, et al. *American Journal of Medicine* 1988; 85:662-7.

Mitchell et al., *Amer. J. Med.* 85:662-667 (1988).

Moncada S, Higgs A. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1993; 329:2002-12.

5 Moorman, A. F. et al. *Histochemical Journal* 22:457-468 (1990).

Needleman et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970).

Nuzum, C. T. and Snodgrass, P. J., *Science* 1971; 172:1042-3.

Nyunoya, H., et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 260:9346-9356 (1985).

Palmer RMJ, et al., *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* (1988) 153:1251-1256.

10 *PCR. A Practical Approach*, ILR Press, Eds. McPherson, et al. (1992).

Pierson, D.L., *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods* 3:31-37 (1980).

Price, K. J., et al., *American Journal of Respiratory & Critical Care Medicine* 1998; 158:876-84.

Rabier et al., *Biochem. & Biophys. Research Comm.* 91:456-460 (1979).

15 Rabier et al., *Biochimie* 68:639-647 (1986).

Raiha, N. C. R. and Suihkonen, J. *Acta Paediatrica Scand* 57:121-127 (1968).

Richardson, P. and Bearman, S. I., *Leukemia & Lymphoma* (1998) 31:267-77.

Rinaldo JE, et al., *American Journal of Respiratory Cell & Molecular Biology* 1994; 11:625-30.

20 Roberts, J. D., et al., *Lancet* (1992) 340:818-819.

Rodriguez-Aparicio, L. B. et al., *Biochemistry* 28:3070-3074 (1989).

Rubenfeld GD, Crawford SW. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1996; 125:625-33.

Rubio, V., (Review) *Biochemical Society Transactions* 21:198-202 (1993).

Rubio, V. and Grisolia, S., *Enzyme* 26:233-239 (1981).

Saiki et al., *Bio/Technology* 3:1008-1012 (1985).

Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.) (1989).

Schmidt, R. D., *Clin. Chim. Acta.* 74:39-42 (1977).

- 5 Schwartz et al., eds., *Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure*, National Biomedical Research Foundation, pp. 357-358 (1979).

Shulman HM, et al., *Hepatology* 1994; 19:1171-81.

Smith et al., *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981).

Stapleton et al., *Biochemistry* 35:14352-14361 (1996).

- 10 Summar ML. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease* 1998; 21 Suppl 1:30-9.

Summar, M., *J. Inherited Metabolic Disease* 21:30-39 (1998).

Summar ML, et al., *Cytogenetics & Cell Genetics* 1995; 71:266-7.

Takiguchi MaM, M., *Biochem J.* (1995) 312:649-659.

Toh, H. et al., *European Journal of Biochemistry* 215:687-696 (1993).

- 15 Tse et al., *American Journal of Hematology* 38:140-141 (1991).

U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346

U.S. Patent No. 5,162,215

U.S. Patent No. 5,279,833

U.S. Patent No. 5,643,567

- 20 U.S. Patent No. 4,683,202

U.S. Patent No. 4,683,195

U.S. Patent No. 5,286,634

U.S. Patent No. 5,646,008

U.S. Patent No. 4,196,265

U.S. Patent No. 5,489,742

U.S. Patent No. 5,550,316

U.S. Patent No. 5,573,933

U.S. Patent No. 5,614,396

5 U.S. Patent No. 5,625,125

U.S. Patent No. 5,641,484

U.S. Patent No. 5,648,061

U.S. Patent No. 5,651,964

U.S. Patent No. 4,965,188

10 U.S. Patent No. 4,769,331

U.S. Patent No. 5,741,957

U.S. Patent No. 4,458,066

U.S. Patent No. 4,554,101

U.S. Patent No. 4,736,866

15 van den Hoff, M. J. et al, *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 41:813-832 (1995).

Vosatka RJ, et al., *Biol Neonate* (1994) 66:65-70.

Warter et al., *Revue Neurologique* 139:753-757 (1983).

Wingard JR, et al. *Bone Marrow Transplantation* 1989; 4:685-9.

Zamora, S. A., et al., *Crit Care Med* (1998) 26: 1271-1276.

tcataccaa ctgaacagg

19

<210> 19

<211> 21

<212> DNA

5 <213> *Homo sapiens*

<400> 19

ggttaagaga aggaggagct g

21

<210> 20

<211> 21

10 <212> DNA

<213> *Homo sapiens*

<400> 20

aaccagtctt cagtgtcctc a

21

15 It will be understood that various details of the invention may be changed without departing from the scope of the invention. Furthermore, the foregoing description is for the purpose of illustration only, and not for the purpose of limitation--the invention being defined by the claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Summar, Marshall L.

Christman, Brian

<120> THERAPEUTIC METHODS RELATING TO

5 CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE I POLYMORPHISM

<130> Attorney Docket No. 1242-19-2 CIP

<140>

<141>

<150> 09/323,472

10 <151> 1999-06-01

<160> 20

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 5761

15 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (124)..(4626)

20 <400> 1

gtcagcctta aacactgact gcacccctcc cagatttctt ttacattaac taaaaagtct 60

tatcacacaa tctcataaaa tttatgtaat ttcatttaat tttagccaca aatcatcttc 120

aaa atg acg agg att ttg aca gct ttc aaa gtg gtg agg aca ctg aag 168

25 Met Thr Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys

1 5 10 15

act ggt ttt ggc ttt acc aat gtg act gca cac caa aaa tgg aaa ttt 216

Thr Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe

30

	tca aga cct ggc atc agg ctc ctt tct gtc aag gca cag aca gca cac Ser Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His 35 40 45	264
5	att gtc ctg gaa gat gga act aag atg aaa ggt tac tcc ttt ggc cat Ile Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His 50 55 60	312
10	cca tcc tct gtt gct ggt gaa gtg gtt ttt aat act ggc ctg gga ggg Pro Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly 65 70 75	360
	tac cca gaa gct att act gac cct gcc tac aaa gga cag att ctc aca Tyr Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr 80 85 90 95	408
15	atg gcc aac cct att att ggg aat ggt gga gct cct gat act act gct Met Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala 100 105 110	456
	ctg gat gaa ctg gga ctt agc aaa tat ttg gag tct aat gga atc aag Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys 115 120 125	504
20	gtt tca ggt ttg ctg gtg ctg gat tat agt aaa gac tac aac cac tgg Val Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp 130 135 140	552
25	ctg gct acc aag agt tta ggg caa tgg cta cag gaa gaa aag gtt cct Leu Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro 145 150 155	600
	gca att tat gga gtg gac aca aga atg ctg act aaa ata att cgg gat Ala Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp 160 165 170 175	648
30	aag ggt acc atg ctt ggg aag att gaa ttt gaa ggt cag cct gtg gat Lys Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp 180 185 190	696
	ttt gtg gat cca aat aaa cag aat ttg att gct gag gtt tca acc aag Phe Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys 195 200 205	744
35	gat gtc aaa gtg tac ggc aaa gga aac ccc aca aaa gtg gta gct gta Asp Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val 210 215 220	792
40	gac tgt ggg att aaa aac aat gta atc cgc ctg cta gta aag cga gga Asp Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly 225 230 235	840
	gct gaa gtg cac tta gtt ccc tgg aac cat gat ttc acc aag atg gag Ala Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu 240 245 250 255	888
45	tat gat ggg att ttg atc gcg gga gga ccg ggg aac cca gct ctt gca Tyr Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala 260 265 270	936
	gaa cca cta att cag aat gtc aga aag att ttg gag agt gat cgc aag Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys 275 280 285	984
50	gag cca ttg ttt gga atc agt aca gga aac tta ata aca gga ttg gct Glu Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala 290 295 300	1032
55	gct ggt gcc aaa acc tac aag atg tcc atg gcc aac aga ggg cag aat Ala Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn 305 310 315	1080

	cag cct gtt ttg aat atc aca aac aaa cag gct ttc att act gct cag Gln Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln 320 325 330 335	1128
5	aat cat ggc tat gcc ttg gac aac acc ctc cct gct ggc tgg aaa cca Asn His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro 340 345 350	1176
	ctt ttt gtg aat gtc aac gat caa aca aat gag ggg att atg cat gag Leu Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu 355 360 365	1224
10	agc aaa ccc ttc ttc gct gtg cag ttc cac cca gag gtc acc ccg ggg Ser Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly 370 375 380	1272
15	cca ata gac act gag tac ctg ttt gat tcc ttt ttc tca ctg ata aag Pro Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys 385 390 395	1320
	aaa gga aaa gct acc acc att aca tca gtc tta ccg aag cca gca cta Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Thr Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu 400 405 410 415	1368
20	gtt gca tct cgg gtt gag gtt tcc aaa gtc ctt att cta gga tca gga Val Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly 420 425 430	1416
	ggg ctg tcc att ggt cag gct gga gaa ttt gat tac tca gga tct caa Gly Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln 435 440 445	1464
25	gct gta aaa gcc atg aag gaa gaa aat gtc aaa act gtt ctg atg aac Ala Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn 450 455 460	1512
30	cca aac att gca tca gtc cag acc aat gag gtg ggc tta aag caa gcg Pro Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala 465 470 475	1560
	gat act gtc tac ttt ctt ccc atc acc cct cag ttt gtc aca gag gtc Asp Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val 480 485 490 495	1608
35	atc aag gca gaa cag cca gat ggg tta att ctg ggc atg ggt ggc cag Ile Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln 500 505 510	1656
	aca gct ctg aac tgt gga gtg gaa cta ttc aag aga ggt gtg ctc aag Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys 515 520 525	1704
40	gaa tat ggt gtg aaa gtc ctg gga act tca gtt gag tcc att atg gct Glu Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala 530 535 540	1752
45	acg gaa gac agg cag ctg ttt tca gat aaa cta aat gag atc aat gaa Thr Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn Glu Ile Asn Glu 545 550 555	1800
	aag att gct cca agt ttt gca gtg gaa tcg att gag gat gca ctg aag Lys Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe Ala Val Glu Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys 560 565 570 575	1848
50	gca gca gac acc att ggc tac cca gtg atg atc cgt tcc gcc tat gca Ala Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ala 580 585 590	1896
	ctg ggt ggg tta ggc tca ggc atc tgt ccc aac aga gag act ttg atg Leu Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg Glu Thr Leu Met 595 600 605	1944
55	gac ctc agc aca aag gcc ttt gct atg acc aac caa att ctg gtg gag	1992

	Asp	Leu	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ala	Met	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ile	Leu	Val	Glu	
	610							615					620				
5	aag	tca	gtg	aca	ggg	tgg	aaa	gaa	ata	gaa	tat	gaa	gtg	gtt	cga	gat	2040
	Lys	Ser	Val	Thr	Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Val	Arg	Asp	
	625						630					635					
	gct	gat	gac	aat	tgt	gtc	act	gtc	tgt	aac	atg	gaa	aat	gtt	gat	gcc	2088
	Ala	Asp	Asp	Asn	Cys	Val	Thr	Val	Cys	Asn	Met	Glu	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	
	640					645					650				655		
10	atg	ggg	gtt	cac	aca	ggg	gac	tca	gtt	gtt	gtg	gct	cct	gcc	cag	aca	2136
	Met	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ser	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Pro	Ala	Gln	Thr	
				660					665						670		
	ctc	tcc	aat	gcc	gag	ttt	cag	atg	ttg	aga	cgt	act	tca	atc	aat	gtt	2184
	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ala	Glu	Phe	Gln	Met	Leu	Arg	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ile	Asn	Val	
				675					680					685			
15	gtt	cgc	cac	ttg	ggc	att	gtg	ggg	gaa	tgc	aac	att	cag	ttt	gcc	ctt	2232
	Val	Arg	His	Leu	Gly	Ile	Val	Gly	Glu	Cys	Asn	Ile	Gln	Phe	Ala	Leu	
				690				695					700				
20	cat	cct	acc	tca	atg	gaa	tac	tgc	atc	att	gaa	gtg	aat	gcc	aga	ctg	2280
	His	Pro	Thr	Ser	Met	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Ile	Ile	Glu	Val	Asn	Ala	Arg	Leu	
				705			710					715					
	tcc	cga	agc	tct	gct	ctg	gcc	tca	aaa	gcc	act	ggc	tac	cca	ttg	gca	2328
	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Ala	
	720					725					730				735		
25	ttc	att	gct	gca	aag	att	gcc	cta	gga	atc	cca	ctt	cca	gaa	att	aag	2376
	Phe	Ile	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ile	Pro	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ile	Lys	
				740				745						750			
	aac	gtc	gta	tcc	ggg	aag	aca	tca	gcc	tgt	ttt	gaa	cct	agc	ctg	gat	2424
	Asn	Val	Val	Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ala	Cys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Asp	
				755				760						765			
30	tac	atg	gtc	acc	aag	att	ccc	cgc	tgg	gat	ctt	gac	cgt	ttt	cat	gga	2472
	Tyr	Met	Val	Thr	Lys	Ile	Pro	Arg	Trp	Asp	Leu	Asp	Arg	Phe	His	Gly	
				770				775					780				
35	aca	tct	agc	cga	att	ggg	agc	tct	atg	aaa	agt	gta	gga	gag	gtc	atg	2520
	Thr	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Met	Lys	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Val	Met	
				785			790					795					
	gct	att	ggg	cgt	acc	ttt	gag	gag	agt	ttc	cag	aaa	gct	tta	cgg	atg	2568
	Ala	Ile	Gly	Arg	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Lys	Ala	Leu	Arg	Met	
	800					805					810				815		
40	tgc	cac	cca	tct	ata	gaa	ggg	ttc	act	ccc	cgt	ctc	cca	atg	aac	aaa	2616
	Cys	His	Pro	Ser	Ile	Glu	Gly	Phe	Thr	Pro	Arg	Leu	Pro	Met	Asn	Lys	
				820						825					830		
	gaa	tgg	cca	tct	aat	tta	gat	ctt	aga	aaa	gag	ttg	tct	gaa	cca	agc	2664
	Glu	Trp	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asp	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Ser	
				835				840						845			
45	agc	acg	cgt	atc	tat	gcc	att	gcc	aag	gcc	att	gat	gac	aac	atg	tcc	2712
	Ser	Thr	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ile	Asp	Asp	Asn	Met	Ser	
				850				855						860			
50	ctt	gat	gag	att	gag	aag	ctc	aca	tac	att	gac	aag	tgg	ttt	ttg	tat	2760
	Leu	Asp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Lys	Trp	Phe	Leu	Tyr	
		865					870						875				
	aag	atg	cgt	gat	att	tta	aac	atg	gaa	aag	aca	ctg	aaa	ggg	ctc	aac	2808
	Lys	Met	Arg	Asp	Ile	Leu	Asn	Met	Glu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Asn	
	880					885					890				895		
55	agt	gag	tcc	atg	aca	gaa	gaa	acc	ctg	aaa	agg	gca	aag	gag	att	ggg	2856
	Ser	Glu	Ser	Met	Thr	Glu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ile	Gly	

	900	905	910	
	ttc tca gat aag cag att tca aaa tgc ctt ggg ctc act gag gcc cag Phe Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln 915 920 925			2904
5	aca agg gag ctg agg tta aag aaa aac atc cac cct tgg gtt aaa cag Thr Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Val Lys Gln 930 935 940			2952
10	att gat aca ctg gct gca gaa tac cca tca gta aca aac tat ctc tat Ile Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr 945 950 955			3000
	gtt acc tac aat ggt cag gag cat gat gtc aat ttt gat gac cat gga Val Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly 960 965 970 975			3048
15	atg atg gtg cta ggc tgt ggt cca tat cac att ggc agc agt gtg gaa Met Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu 980 985 990			3096
	ttt gat tgg tgt gct gtc tct agt atc cgc aca ctg cgt caa ctt ggc Phe Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly 995 1000 1005			3144
20	aag aag acg gtg gtg gtg aat tgc aat cct gag act gtg agc aca gac Lys Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp 1010 1015 1020			3192
25	ttt gat gag tgt gac aaa ctg tac ttt gaa gag ttg tcc ttg gag aga Phe Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg 1025 1030 1035			3240
	atc cta gac atc tac cat cag gag gca tgt ggt ggc tgc atc ata tca Ile Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser 1040 1045 1050 1055			3288
30	gtt gga ggc cag att cca aac aac ctg gca gtt cct cta tac aag aat Val Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn 1060 1065 1070			3336
	ggg tgc aag atc atg ggc aca agc ccc ctg cag atc gac agg gct gag Gly Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu 1075 1080 1085			3384
35	gat cgc tcc atc ttc tca gct gtc ttg gat gag ctg aag gtg gct cag Asp Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln 1090 1095 1100			3432
40	gca cct tgg aaa gct gtt aat act ttg aat gaa gca ctg gaa ttt gca Ala Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala 1105 1110 1115			3480
	aag tct gtg gac tac ccc tgc ttg ttg agg cct tcc tat gtt ttg agt Lys Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser 1120 1125 1130 1135			3528
45	ggg tct gct atg aat gtg gta ttc tct gag gat gag atg aaa aaa ttc Gly Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe 1140 1145 1150			3576
	cta gaa gag gcg act aga gtt tct cag gag cac cca gtg gtc ctg aca Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr 1155 1160 1165			3624
50	aaa ttt gtt gaa ggg gcc cga gaa gta gaa atg gac gct gtt ggc aaa Lys Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys 1170 1175 1180			3672
55	gat gga agg gtt atc tct cat gcc atc tct gaa cat gtt gaa gat gca Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala 1185 1190 1195			3720

	ggt gtc cac tcg gga gat gcc act ctg atg ctg ccc aca caa acc atc Gly Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile 1200 1205 1210 1215	3768
5	agc caa ggg gcc att gaa aag gtg aag gat gct acc cgg aag att gca Ser Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala 1220 1225 1230	3816
	aag gct ttt gcc atc tct ggt cca ttc aac gtc caa ttt ctt gtc aaa Lys Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys 1235 1240 1245	3864
10	gga aat gat gtc ttg gtg att gag tgt aac ttg aga gct tct cga tcc Gly Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser 1250 1255 1260	3912
15	ttc ccc ttt gtt tcc aag act ctt ggg gtt gac ttc att gat gtg gcc Phe Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala 1265 1270 1275	3960
	acc aag gtg atg att gga gag aat gtt gat gag aaa cat ctt cca aca Thr Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr 1280 1285 1290 1295	4008
20	ttg gac cat ccc ata att cct gct gac tat gtt gca att aag gct ccc Leu Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro 1300 1305 1310	4056
	atg ttt tcc tgg ccc cgg ttg agg gat gct gac ccc att ctg aga tgt Met Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys 1315 1320 1325	4104
25	gag atg gct tcc act gga gag gtg gct tgc ttt ggt gaa ggt att cat Glu Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His 1330 1335 1340	4152
30	aca gcc ttc cta aag gca atg ctt tcc aca gga ttt aag ata ccc cag Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln 1345 1350 1355	4200
	aaa ggc atc ctg ata ggc atc cag caa tca ttc cgg cca aga ttc ctt Lys Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu 1360 1365 1370 1375	4248
35	ggt gtg gct gaa caa tta cac aat gaa ggt ttc aag ctg ttt gcc acg Gly Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr 1380 1385 1390	4296
	gaa gcc aca tca gac tgg ctc aac gcc aac aat gtc cct gcc aac cca Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Asn Pro 1395 1400 1405	4344
40	gtg gca tgg ccg tct caa gaa gga cag aat ccc agc ctc tct tcc atc Val Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile 1410 1415 1420	4392
45	aga aaa ttg att aga gat ggc agc att gac cta gtg att aac ctt ccc Arg Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro 1425 1430 1435	4440
	aac aac aac act aaa ttt gtc cat gat aat tat gtg att cgg agg aca Asn Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr 1440 1445 1450 1455	4488
50	gct gtt gat agt gga atc cct ctc ctc act aat ttt cag gtg acc aaa Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys 1460 1465 1470	4536
	ctt ttt gct gaa gct gtg cag aaa tct cgc aag gtg gac tcc aag agt Leu Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser 1475 1480 1485	4584
55	ctt ttc cac tac agg cag tac agt gct gga aaa gca gca tag	4626

1200 1205 1210 1215
 1220 1225 1230
 1235 1240 1245
 1250 1255 1260
 1265 1270 1275
 1280 1285 1290 1295
 1300 1305 1310
 1315 1320 1325
 1330 1335 1340
 1345 1350 1355
 1360 1365 1370 1375
 1380 1385 1390
 1395 1400 1405
 1410 1415 1420
 1425 1430 1435
 1440 1445 1450 1455
 1460 1465 1470
 1475 1480 1485

Leu Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala
1490 1495 1500

5 agatgcagac accccagccc cattattaaa tcaacctgag ccacatgtta tctaaaggaa 4686
ctgattcaca actttctcag agatgaatat tgataactaa acttcatttc agtttacttt 4746
gttatgcctt aatattctgt gtcttttgca attaaattgt cagtcacttc ttcaaaacct 4806
tacagtcctt cctaagttac tcttcattgag atttcattcca ttactaata ctgtattttt 4866
ggtaggactag gcttgccctat gtgcttatgt gtagcttttt actttttatg gtgctgatta 4926
atgggatgca aggtaggaaa agttgctggt ctattttctg aactctttct atactttaag 4986
atactctatt tttaaaacac tatctgcaa ctcaggacac tttaacaggg cagaatactc 5046
10 taaaaacttg ataaaaatgaa atatatgattt aatttatgaa ccttccatca tgatgtttgt 5106
gtattgcttc tttttggatc ctcatctca cccatttggc taatccagga atattgttat 5166
cccttcccat tatattgaag ttgagaaatg tgacagaggc atttagagta tggacttttc 5226
ttttcttttt cttttctttt ttttctttt gagatggagt cacactctcc aggctggagt 5286
gcagtgccac aatctcggct cactgcaatt tgcgtctccc aagtccaagc gattctcctg 5346
15 ctttagacta tggatttctt taaggaatac tggtttgag ttttgtttc tggactatat 5406
cagcagatgg tagacagtgt ttatgtagat gtgtgttgtt ttttatcatt ggattttaac 5466
ttggcccagag tgaataatc agatttttgt cattcacact ctccccagt tttggaataa 5526
cttgaagta aggttcattc ccttaagacg atggattctg ttgaactatg ggggtcccaca 5586
ctgcactatt aattccaccc actgtaaggg caaggacacc attccttcta catataagaa 5646
20 aaaagtctct cccaagggc agcctttggt acttttaa attttctgtt attacaagtg 5706
ctctaattgt gaacttttaa ataaaatact attagaggt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa 5761

<210> 2

<211> 1500

<212> PRT

25 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

30 Met Thr Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr
1 5 10 15
Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe Ser
20 25 30
Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His Ile
35 40 45
Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His Pro
50 55 60
35 Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly Tyr
65 70 75 80
Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr Met
85 90 95

Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu
100 105 110
Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys Val
115 120 125

5 Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp Leu
130 135 140

Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

10 Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp Lys
165 170 175

Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp Phe
180 185 190

Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys Asp
195 200 205

15 Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val Asp
210 215 220

Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly Ala
225 230 235 240

20 Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu Tyr
245 250 255

Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala Glu
260 265 270

Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys Glu
275 280 285

25 Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala Ala
290 295 300

Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn Gln
305 310 315 320

30 Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln Asn
325 330 335

His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu
340 345 350

Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu Ser
355 360 365

35 Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly Pro
370 375 380

Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys Lys
385 390 395 400

40 Gly Lys Ala Thr Thr Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu Val
405 410 415

Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly
420 425 430

Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln Ala
435 440 445

45 Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn Pro
450 455 460

Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala Asp
465 470 475 480

50 Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val Ile
485 490 495

Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln Thr
 500 505 510
 Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys Glu
 515 520 525
 5 Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala Thr
 530 535 540
 Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn Glu Ile Asn Glu Lys
 545 550 555 560
 10 Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe Ala Val Glu Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala
 565 570 575
 Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ala Leu
 580 585 590
 Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg Glu Thr Leu Met Asp
 595 600 605
 15 Leu Ser Thr Lys Ala Phe Ala Met Thr Asn Gln Ile Leu Val Glu Lys
 610 615 620
 Ser Val Thr Gly Trp Lys Glu Ile Glu Tyr Glu Val Val Arg Asp Ala
 625 630 635 640
 20 Asp Asp Asn Cys Val Thr Val Cys Asn Met Glu Asn Val Asp Ala Met
 645 650 655
 Gly Val His Thr Gly Asp Ser Val Val Val Ala Pro Ala Gln Thr Leu
 660 665 670
 Ser Asn Ala Glu Phe Gln Met Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Ile Asn Val Val
 675 680 685
 25 Arg His Leu Gly Ile Val Gly Glu Cys Asn Ile Gln Phe Ala Leu His
 690 695 700
 Pro Thr Ser Met Glu Tyr Cys Ile Ile Glu Val Asn Ala Arg Leu Ser
 705 710 715 720
 30 Arg Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Ser Lys Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Leu Ala Phe
 725 730 735
 Ile Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Ile Lys Asn
 740 745 750
 Val Val Ser Gly Lys Thr Ser Ala Cys Phe Glu Pro Ser Leu Asp Tyr
 755 760 765
 35 Met Val Thr Lys Ile Pro Arg Trp Asp Leu Asp Arg Phe His Gly Thr
 770 775 780
 Ser Ser Arg Ile Gly Ser Ser Met Lys Ser Val Gly Glu Val Met Ala
 785 790 795 800
 40 Ile Gly Arg Thr Phe Glu Glu Ser Phe Gln Lys Ala Leu Arg Met Cys
 805 810 815
 His Pro Ser Ile Glu Gly Phe Thr Pro Arg Leu Pro Met Asn Lys Glu
 820 825 830
 Trp Pro Ser Asn Leu Asp Leu Arg Lys Glu Leu Ser Glu Pro Ser Ser
 835 840 845
 45 Thr Arg Ile Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Asn Met Ser Leu
 850 855 860
 Asp Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ile Asp Lys Trp Phe Leu Tyr Lys
 865 870 875 880
 Met Arg Asp Ile Leu Asn Met Glu Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Leu Asn Ser

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr Leu
 1285 1290 1295
 Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Met
 1300 1305 1310
 5 Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys Glu
 1315 1320 1325
 Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His Thr
 1330 1335 1340
 10 Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln Lys
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu Gly
 1365 1370 1375
 Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr Glu
 1380 1385 1390
 15 Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Asn Pro Val
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile Arg
 1410 1415 1420
 20 Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro Asn
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr Ala
 1445 1450 1455
 Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys Leu
 1460 1465 1470
 25 Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser Leu
 1475 1480 1485
 Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala
 1490 1495 1500
 <210> 3
 30 <211> 5761
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> CDS
 35 <222> (124)..(4626)
 <400> 3
 gtcagcctta aacctgact gcaccctcc cagatttctt ttacattaac taaaaagtct 60
 tatcacacaa tctcataaaa tttatgtaat ttcatttaat tttagccaca aatcatcttc 120
 40 aaa atg acg agg att ttg aca gct ttc aaa gtg gtg agg aca ctg aag 168
 Met Thr Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys

	1	5	10	15	
	act ggt ttt ggc ttt acc aat gtg act gca cac caa aaa tgg aaa ttt				216
	Thr Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe	20	25	30	
5	tca aga cct ggc atc agg ctc ctt tct gtc aag gca cag aca gca cac				264
	Ser Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His	35	40	45	
10	att gtc ctg gaa gat gga act aag atg aaa ggt tac tcc ttt ggc cat				312
	Ile Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His	50	55	60	
	cca tcc tct gtt gct ggt gaa gtg gtt ttt aat act ggc ctg gga ggg				360
	Pro Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly	65	70	75	
15	tac cca gaa gct att act gac cct gcc tac aaa gga cag att ctc aca				408
	Tyr Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr	80	85	90	95
	atg gcc aac cct att att ggg aat ggt gga gct cct gat act act gct				456
	Met Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala	100	105	110	
20	ctg gat gaa ctg gga ctt agc aaa tat ttg gag tct aat gga atc aag				504
	Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys	115	120	125	
	ggt tca ggt ttg ctg gtg ctg gat tat agt aaa gac tac aac cac tgg				552
	Val Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp	130	135	140	
25	ctg gct acc aag agt tta ggg caa tgg cta cag gaa gaa aag gtt cct				600
	Leu Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro	145	150	155	
30	gca att tat gga gtg gac aca aga atg ctg act aaa ata att cgg gat				648
	Ala Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp	160	165	170	175
	aag ggt acc atg ctt ggg aag att gaa ttt gaa ggt cag cct gtg gat				696
	Lys Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp	180	185	190	
35	ttt gtg gat cca aat aaa cag aat ttg att gct gag gtt tca acc aag				744
	Phe Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys	195	200	205	
40	gat gtc aaa gtg tac ggc aaa gga aac ccc aca aaa gtg gta gct gta				792
	Asp Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val	210	215	220	
	gac tgt ggg att aaa aac aat gta atc cgc ctg cta gta aag cga gga				840
	Asp Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly	225	230	235	
45	gct gaa gtg cac tta gtt ccc tgg aac cat gat ttc acc aag atg gag				888
	Ala Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu	240	245	250	255
	tat gat ggg att ttg atc gcg gga gga ccg ggg aac cca gct ctt gca				936
	Tyr Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala	260	265	270	
50	gaa cca cta att cag aat gtc aga aag att ttg gag agt gat cgc aag				984
	Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys	275	280	285	
55	gag cca ttg ttt gga atc agt aca gga aac tta ata aca gga ttg gct				1032
	Glu Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala	290	295	300	

	gct ggt gcc aaa acc tac aag atg tcc atg gcc aac aga ggg cag aat	1080
	Ala Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn	
	305 310 315	
5	cag cct gtt ttg aat atc aca aac aaa cag gct ttc att act gct cag	1128
	Gln Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln	
	320 325 330 335	
	aat cat ggc tat gcc ttg gac aac acc ctc cct gct ggc tgg aaa cca	1176
	Asn His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro	
	340 345 350	
10	ctt ttt gtg aat gtc aac gat caa aca aat gag ggg att atg cat gag	1224
	Leu Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu	
	355 360 365	
	agc aaa ccc ttc ttc gct gtg cag ttc cac cca gag gtc acc ccg ggg	1272
15	Ser Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly	
	370 375 380	
	cca ata gac act gag tac ctg ttt gat tcc ttt ttc tca ctg ata aag	1320
	Pro Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys	
	385 390 395	
20	aaa gga aaa gct acc acc att aca tca gtc tta ccg aag cca gca cta	1368
	Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Val Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu	
	400 405 410 415	
	ggt gca tct cgg gtt gag gtt tcc aaa gtc ctt att cta gga tca gga	1416
	Val Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly	
	420 425 430	
25	ggt ctg tcc att ggt cag gct gga gaa ttt gat tac tca gga tct caa	1464
	Gly Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln	
	435 440 445	
	gct gta aaa gcc atg aag gaa gaa aat gtc aaa act gtt ctg atg aac	1512
30	Ala Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn	
	450 455 460	
	cca aac att gca tca gtc cag acc aat gag gtg ggc tta aag caa gcg	1560
	Pro Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala	
	465 470 475	
35	gat act gtc tac ttt ctt ccc atc acc cct cag ttt gtc aca gag gtc	1608
	Asp Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val	
	480 485 490 495	
	atc aag gca gaa cag cca gat ggg tta att ctg ggc atg ggt ggc cag	1656
	Ile Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln	
	500 505 510	
40	aca gct ctg aac tgt gga gtg gaa cta ttc aag aga ggt gtg ctc aag	1704
	Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys	
	515 520 525	
45	gaa tat ggt gtg aaa gtc ctg gga act tca gtt gag tcc att atg gct	1752
	Glu Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala	
	530 535 540	
	acg gaa gac agg cag ctg ttt tca gat aaa cta aat gag atc aat gaa	1800
	Thr Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn Glu Ile Asn Glu	
	545 550 555	
50	aag att gct cca agt ttt gca gtg gaa tcg att gag gat gca ctg aag	1848
	Lys Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe Ala Val Glu Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys	
	560 565 570 575	
	gca gca gac acc att ggc tac cca gtg atg atc cgt tcc gcc tat gca	1896
	Ala Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ala	
	580 585 590	
55	ctg ggt ggg tta ggc tca ggc atc tgt ccc aac aga gag act ttg atg	1944
	Leu Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg Glu Thr Leu Met	

[illegible]

	agt gag tcc atg aca gaa gaa acc ctg aaa agg gca aag gag att ggg	2856
	Ser Glu Ser Met Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Arg Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly	
	900 905 910	
5	ttc tca gat aag cag att tca aaa tgc ctt ggg ctc act gag gcc cag	2904
	Phe Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln	
	915 920 925	
	aca agg gag ctg agg tta aag aaa aac atc cac cct tgg gtt aaa cag	2952
	Thr Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Trp Val Lys Gln	
	930 935 940	
10	att gat aca ctg gct gca gaa tac cca tca gta aca aac tat ctc tat	3000
	Ile Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr	
	945 950 955	
	gtt acc tac aat ggt cag gag cat gat gtc aat ttt gat gac cat gga	3048
15	Val Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly	
	960 965 970 975	
	atg atg gtg cta ggc tgt ggt cca tat cac att ggc agc agt gtg gaa	3096
	Met Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu	
	980 985 990	
20	ttt gat tgg tgt gct gtc tct agt atc cgc aca ctg cgt caa ctt ggc	3144
	Phe Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly	
	995 1000 1005	
	aag aag acg gtg gtg gtg aat tgc aat cct gag act gtg agc aca gac	3192
	Lys Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp	
	1010 1015 1020	
25	ttt gat gag tgt gac aaa ctg tac ttt gaa gag ttg tcc ttg gag aga	3240
	Phe Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg	
	1025 1030 1035	
	atc cta gac atc tac cat cag gag gca tgt ggt ggc tgc atc ata tca	3288
30	Ile Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser	
	1040 1045 1050 1055	
	gtt gga ggc cag att cca aac aac ctg gca gtt cct cta tac aag aat	3336
	Val Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn	
	1060 1065 1070	
35	ggt gtc aag atc atg ggc aca agc ccc ctg cag atc gac agg gct gag	3384
	Gly Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu	
	1075 1080 1085	
	gat cgc tcc atc ttc tca gct gtc ttg gat gag ctg aag gtg gct cag	3432
	Asp Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln	
	1090 1095 1100	
40	gca cct tgg aaa gct gtt aat act ttg aat gaa gca ctg gaa ttt gca	3480
	Ala Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala	
	1105 1110 1115	
	aag tct gtg gac tac ccc tgc ttg ttg agg cct tcc tat gtt ttg agt	3528
45	Lys Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser	
	1120 1125 1130 1135	
	ggg tct gct atg aat gtg gta ttc tct gag gat gag atg aaa aaa ttc	3576
	Gly Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe	
	1140 1145 1150	
50	cta gaa gag gcg act aga gtt tct cag gag cac cca gtg gtc ctg aca	3624
	Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr	
	1155 1160 1165	
	aaa ttt gtt gaa ggg gcc cga gaa gta gaa atg gac gct gtt ggc aaa	3672
	Lys Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys	
	1170 1175 1180	
55	gat gga agg gtt atc tct cat gcc atc tct gaa cat gtt gaa gat gca	3720

Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala
 1185 1190 1195
 5 ggt gtc cac tgc gga gat gcc act ctg atg ctg ccc aca caa acc atc 3768
 Gly Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile
 1200 1205 1210 1215
 agc caa ggg gcc att gaa aag gtg aag gat gct acc cgg aag att gca 3816
 Ser Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala
 1220 1225 1230
 10 aag gct ttt gcc atc tct ggt cca ttc aac gtc caa ttt ctt gtc aaa 3864
 Lys Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys
 1235 1240 1245
 gga aat gat gtc ttg gtg att gag tgt aac ttg aga gct tct cga tcc 3912
 Gly Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser
 1250 1255 1260
 15 ttc ccc ttt gtt tcc aag act ctt ggg gtt gac ttc att gat gtg gcc 3960
 Phe Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala
 1265 1270 1275
 acc aag gtg atg att gga gag aat gtt gat gag aaa cat ctt cca aca 4008
 Thr Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr
 1280 1285 1290 1295
 20 ttg gac cat ccc ata att cct gct gac tat gtt gca att aag gct ccc 4056
 Leu Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro
 1300 1305 1310
 atg ttt tcc tgg ccc cgg ttg agg gat gct gac ccc att ctg aga tgt 4104
 Met Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys
 1315 1320 1325
 gag atg gct tcc act gga gag gtg gct tgc ttt ggt gaa ggt att cat 4152
 Glu Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His
 1330 1335 1340
 30 aca gcc ttc cta aag gca atg ctt tcc aca gga ttt aag ata ccc cag 4200
 Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln
 1345 1350 1355
 aaa ggc atc ctg ata ggc atc cag caa tca ttc cgg cca aga ttc ctt 4248
 Lys Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu
 1360 1365 1370 1375
 35 ggt gtg gct gaa caa tta cac aat gaa ggt ttc aag ctg ttt gcc acg 4296
 Gly Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr
 1380 1385 1390
 gaa gcc aca tca gac tgg ctc aac gcc aac aat gtc cct gcc acc cca 4344
 Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Thr Pro
 1395 1400 1405
 gtg gca tgg cgg tct caa gaa gga cag aat ccc agc ctc tct tcc atc 4392
 Val Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile
 1410 1415 1420
 45 aga aaa ttg att aga gat ggc agc att gac cta gtg att aac ctt ccc 4440
 Arg Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro
 1425 1430 1435
 aac aac aac act aaa ttt gtc cat gat aat tat gtg att cgg agg aca 4488
 Asn Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr
 1440 1445 1450 1455
 50 gct gtt gat agt gga atc cct ctc ctc act aat ttt cag gtg acc aaa 4536
 Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys
 1460 1465 1470
 ctt ttt gct gaa gct gtg cag aaa tct cgc aag gtg gac tcc aag agt 4584
 Leu Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser
 1475 1480 1485

ctt ttc cac tac agg cag tac agt gct gga aaa gca gca tag 4626
 Leu Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala
 1490 1495 1500

5 agatgcagac accccagccc cattattaaa tcaacctgag ccacatgtta tctaaaggaa 4686
 ctgattcaca actttctcag agatgaatat tgataactaa acttcatttc agtttacttt 4746
 gttatgcctt aatattctgt gtcttttgca attaaattgt cagtcacttc ttcaaaacct 4806
 tacagtctt cctaagttac tcttcatgag atttcatcca ttactaata ctgtattttt 4866
 ggtggactag gcttgccat gtgcttatgt gtagcttttt actttttatg gtgctgatta 4926
 atgggtgatca aggtaggaaa agttgctgtt ctattttctg aactctttct atactttaag 4986
 10 atactctatt tttaaaacac tatctgcaaa ctcaggacac tttacaggg cagaatactc 5046
 taaaaacttg ataaaatgaa atatagattt aatttatgaa ccttccatca tgatgtttgt 5106
 gtattgcttc tttttggatc ctcatctca cccatttggc taatccagga atattgttat 5166
 cccttcccat tatattgaag ttgagaaatg tgacagaggc atttagagta tggacttttc 5226
 tttttttttt cttttctttt tttcttttt gagatggagt cacactctcc aggctggagt 5286
 15 gcagtggcac aatctcggt cactgcaatt tgcgtctccc aagttcaagc gattctctg 5346
 ctttagacta tggatttctt taaggaatac tggtttgag tttgttttc tggactatat 5406
 cagcagatgg tagacagtgt ttatgtagat gtgttgtgt tttatcatt ggattttaac 5466
 ttggcccag tgaaataatc agattttgt cattcacact ctccccagt ttggaataa 5526
 cttggaagta aggttcattc ccttaagacg atggattctg ttgaactatg ggtgccaca 5586
 20 ctgcactatt aattccacc actgtaagg caaggacacc attccttcta catataagaa 5646
 aaaagtctt cccaagggc agcctttgtt acttttaaat attttctgtt attacaagt 5706
 ctctaattgt gaacttttaa ataaaatact attaagaggt aaaaaaaaa aaaaa 5761

<210> 4

<211> 1500

25 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

Met Thr Arg Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr
 1 5 10 15
 30 Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe Ser
 20 25 30
 Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His Ile
 35 40 45
 35 Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His Pro
 50 55 60
 Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly Tyr
 65 70 75 80

Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr Met
85 90 95

Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu
100 105 110

5 Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys Val
115 120 125

Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp Leu
130 135 140

10 Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp Lys
165 170 175

Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp Phe
180 185 190

15 Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys Asp
195 200 205

Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val Asp
210 215 220

20 Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly Ala
225 230 235 240

Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu Tyr
245 250 255

Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala Glu
260 265 270

25 Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys Glu
275 280 285

Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala Ala
290 295 300

30 Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn Gln
305 310 315 320

Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln Asn
325 330 335

His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu
340 345 350

35 Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu Ser
355 360 365

Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly Pro
370 375 380

40 Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys Lys
385 390 395 400

Gly Lys Ala Thr Thr Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu Val
405 410 415

Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly
420 425 430

45 Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln Ala
435 440 445

Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn Pro
450 455 460

Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala Asp

465 470 475 480
 Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val Ile
 485 490 495
 5 Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln Thr
 500 505 510
 Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys Glu
 515 520 525
 Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala Thr
 530 535 540
 10 Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn Glu Ile Asn Glu Lys
 545 550 555 560
 Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe Ala Val Glu Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala
 565 570 575
 15 Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ala Leu
 580 585 590
 Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg Glu Thr Leu Met Asp
 595 600 605
 Leu Ser Thr Lys Ala Phe Ala Met Thr Asn Gln Ile Leu Val Glu Lys
 610 615 620
 20 Ser Val Thr Gly Trp Lys Glu Ile Glu Tyr Glu Val Val Arg Asp Ala
 625 630 635 640
 Asp Asp Asn Cys Val Thr Val Cys Asn Met Glu Asn Val Asp Ala Met
 645 650 655
 25 Gly Val His Thr Gly Asp Ser Val Val Val Ala Pro Ala Gln Thr Leu
 660 665 670
 Ser Asn Ala Glu Phe Gln Met Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Ile Asn Val Val
 675 680 685
 Arg His Leu Gly Ile Val Gly Glu Cys Asn Ile Gln Phe Ala Leu His
 690 695 700
 30 Pro Thr Ser Met Glu Tyr Cys Ile Ile Glu Val Asn Ala Arg Leu Ser
 705 710 715 720
 Arg Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Ser Lys Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Leu Ala Phe
 725 730 735
 35 Ile Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Ile Lys Asn
 740 745 750
 Val Val Ser Gly Lys Thr Ser Ala Cys Phe Glu Pro Ser Leu Asp Tyr
 755 760 765
 Met Val Thr Lys Ile Pro Arg Trp Asp Leu Asp Arg Phe His Gly Thr
 770 775 780
 40 Ser Ser Arg Ile Gly Ser Ser Met Lys Ser Val Gly Glu Val Met Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ile Gly Arg Thr Phe Glu Glu Ser Phe Gln Lys Ala Leu Arg Met Cys
 805 810 815
 45 His Pro Ser Ile Glu Gly Phe Thr Pro Arg Leu Pro Met Asn Lys Glu
 820 825 830
 Trp Pro Ser Asn Leu Asp Leu Arg Lys Glu Leu Ser Glu Pro Ser Ser
 835 840 845
 Thr Arg Ile Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Asn Met Ser Leu
 850 855 860

Asp Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ile Asp Lys Trp Phe Leu Tyr Lys
 865 870 875 880
 Met Arg Asp Ile Leu Asn Met Glu Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Leu Asn Ser
 885 890 895
 5 Glu Ser Met Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Arg Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Phe
 900 905 910
 Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Thr
 915 920 925
 10 Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Trp Val Lys Gln Ile
 930 935 940
 Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Val
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly Met
 965 970 975
 15 Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu Phe
 980 985 990
 Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly Lys
 995 1000 1005
 20 Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp Phe
 1010 1015 1020
 Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Ile
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser Val
 1045 1050 1055
 25 Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu Asp
 1075 1080 1085
 30 Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln Ala
 1090 1095 1100
 Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala Lys
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly
 1125 1130 1135
 35 Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe Leu
 1140 1145 1150
 Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr Lys
 1155 1160 1165
 40 Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys Asp
 1170 1175 1180
 Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala Gly
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile Ser
 1205 1210 1215
 45 Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala Lys
 1220 1225 1230
 Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys Gly
 1235 1240 1245
 Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser Phe

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

	1250	1255	1260
	Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala Thr		
	265	1270	1275 1280
5	Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr Leu		
		1285	1290 1295
	Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Met		
		1300	1305 1310
	Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys Glu		
		1315	1320 1325
10	Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His Thr		
		1330	1335 1340
	Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln Lys		
		1345	1350 1355 1360
15	Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu Gly		
		1365	1370 1375
	Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr Glu		
		1380	1385 1390
	Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Thr Pro Val		
		1395	1400 1405
20	Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile Arg		
		1410	1415 1420
	Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro Asn		
		1425	1430 1435 1440
25	Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr Ala		
		1445	1450 1455
	Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys Leu		
		1460	1465 1470
	Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser Leu		
		1475	1480 1485
30	Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala		
		1490	1495 1500

<210> 5

<211> 495

<212> DNA

35 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> exon

<222> (111)..(224)

<220>

40 <221> misc_feature

<222> (70)

<223> (a or c or g or t/u)

<400> 5

5 ctacttctca tgttcagcaa tttcttcttc tttatgtttt aaattacatg ttccataaaa 60
ataagaaatn cactgtgata cggttaattga ttttttcatt ttaaagcag ctg ttt 116
gcc acg gaa gcc aca tca gac tgg ctc aac gcc aac aat gtc cct gcc 164
acc cca gtg gca tgg ccg tct caa gaa gga cag aat ccc agc ctc tct 212
tcc atc aga aag taagaactag gcatactgtt ttctgaaata atttagagga 264
10 ttaactttga gaaccagtat atgaatattc accttgcttg attgcaagtc ttttaaaaca 324
aatttaaaaa tgaatacatt tgtggatgat tgtcaagttt cactctccat cactatggaa 384
tacataacgt catgtgtaca tggatgatg aaacgtgttt caaataactt cttagtaagg 444
atactttcct tgacggaaac aagtgagagt atgaagaatg taatgcagca c 495

<210> 6

<211> 20

15 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6

agctgtttgc cacggaagcc 20

<210> 7

20 <211> 28

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7

cccagcctct cttccatcag aaagtaag 28

25 <210> 8

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8

cacggaagcc acatcagact

20

5 <210> 9

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9

10 ttctgatgga agagaggctt g

21

<210> 10

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

15 <400> 10

agagtgaac ttgacaatca tcca

24

<210> 11

<211> 5761

<212> DNA

20 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (124)..(4626)

<400> 11

gtcagcctta aacactgact gcacccctcc cagatttctt ttacattaac taaaaagtct 60
tattcacacaa tctcataaaa tttatgtaat ttcatttaaat tttagccaca aatcatcttc 120
5 aaa atg acg agg tta ttg aca gct ttc aaa gtg gtg agg aca ctg aag 168
Met Thr Arg Leu Leu Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys
1 5 10 15
act ggt ttt ggc ttt acc aat gtg act gca cac caa aaa tgg aaa ttt 216
Thr Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe
10 20 25 30
tca aga cct ggc atc agg ctc ctt tct gtc aag gca cag aca gca cac 264
Ser Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His
35 40 45
15 att gtc ctg gaa gat gga act aag atg aaa ggt tac tcc ttt ggc cat 312
Ile Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His
50 55 60
cca tcc tct gtt gct ggt gaa gtg gtt ttt aat act ggc ctg gga ggg 360
Pro Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly
65 70 75
20 tac cca gaa gct att act gac cct gcc tac aaa gga cag att ctc aca 408
Tyr Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr
80 85 90 95
atg gcc aac cct att att ggg aat ggt gga gct cct gat act act gct 456
Met Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala
100 105 110
25 ctg gat gaa ctg gga ctt agc aaa tat ttg gag tct aat gga atc aag 504
Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys
115 120 125
30 gtt tca ggt ttg ctg gtg ctg gat tat agt aaa gac tac aac cac tgg 552
Val Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp
130 135 140
ctg gct acc aag agt tta ggg caa tgg cta cag gaa gaa aag gtt cct 600
Leu Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro
145 150 155
35 gca att tat gga gtg gac aca aga atg ctg act aaa ata att cgg gat 648
Ala Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp
160 165 170 175
aag ggt acc atg ctt ggg aag att gaa ttt gaa ggt cag cct gtg gat 696
Lys Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp
180 185 190
40 ttt gtg gat cca aat aaa cag aat ttg att gct gag gtt tca acc aag 744
Phe Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys
195 200 205
gat gtc aaa gtg tac ggc aaa gga aac ccc aca aaa gtg gta gct gta 792
Asp Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val
210 215 220
45 gac tgt ggg att aaa aac aat gta atc cgc ctg cta gta aag cga gga 840
Asp Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly
225 230 235
50 gct gaa gtg cac tta gtt ccc tgg aac cat gat ttc acc aag atg gag 888
Ala Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu
240 245 250 255

	tat gat ggg att ttg atc gcg gga gga ccg ggg aac cca gct ctt gca Tyr Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala 260 265 270	936
5	gaa cca cta att cag aat gtc aga aag att ttg gag agt gat cgc aag Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys 275 280 285	984
	gag cca ttg ttt gga atc agt aca gga aac tta ata aca gga ttg gct Glu Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala 290 295 300	1032
10	gct ggt gcc aaa acc tac aag atg tcc atg gcc aac aga ggg cag aat Ala Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn 305 310 315	1080
15	cag cct gtt ttg aat atc aca aac aaa cag gct ttc att act gct cag Gln Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln 320 325 330 335	1128
	aat cat ggc tat gcc ttg gac aac acc ctc cct gct ggc tgg aaa cca Asn His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro 340 345 350	1176
20	ctt ttt gtg aat gtc aac gat caa aca aat gag ggg att atg cat gag Leu Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu 355 360 365	1224
	agc aaa ccc ttc ttc gct gtg cag ttc cac cca gag gtc acc ccg ggg Ser Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly 370 375 380	1272
25	cca ata gac act gag tac ctg ttt gat tcc ttt ttc tca ctg ata aag Pro Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys 385 390 395	1320
30	aaa gga aaa gct acc acc att aca tca gtc tta ccg aag cca gca cta Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Thr Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu 400 405 410 415	1368
	gtt gca tct cgg gtt gag gtt tcc aaa gtc ctt att cta gga tca gga Val Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly 420 425 430	1416
35	ggc ctg tcc att ggt cag gct gga gaa ttt gat tac tca gga tct caa Gly Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln 435 440 445	1464
	gct gta aaa gcc atg aag gaa gaa aat gtc aaa act gtt ctg atg aac Ala Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn 450 455 460	1512
40	cca aac att gca tca gtc cag acc aat gag gtg ggc tta aag caa gcg Pro Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala 465 470 475	1560
45	gat act gtc tac ttt ctt ccc atc acc cct cag ttt gtc aca gag gtc Asp Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val 480 485 490 495	1608
	atc aag gca gaa cag cca gat ggg tta att ctg ggc atg ggt ggc cag Ile Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln 500 505 510	1656
50	aca gct ctg aac tgt gga gtg gaa cta ttc aag aga ggt gtg ctc aag Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys 515 520 525	1704
	gaa tat ggt gtg aaa gtc ctg gga act tca gtt gag tcc att atg gct Glu Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala 530 535 540	1752
55	acg gaa gac agg cag ctg ttt tca gat aaa cta aat gag atc aat gaa	1800

1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0

	Thr	Glu	Asp	Arg	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ser	Asp	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asn	Glu	
	545						550					555					
5	aag	att	gct	cca	agt	ttt	gca	gtg	gaa	tcg	att	gag	gat	gca	ctg	aag	1848
	Lys	Ile	Ala	Pro	Ser	Phe	Ala	Val	Glu	Ser	Ile	Glu	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	
	560					565				570						575	
	gca	gca	gac	acc	att	ggc	tac	cca	gtg	atg	atc	cgt	tcc	gcc	tat	gca	1896
	Ala	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Val	Met	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ala	
					580					585					590		
10	ctg	ggg	ggg	tta	ggc	tca	ggc	atc	tgt	ccc	aac	aga	gag	act	ttg	atg	1944
	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ile	Cys	Pro	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Leu	Met	
				595				600						605			
	gac	ctc	agc	aca	aag	gcc	ttt	gct	atg	acc	aac	caa	att	ctg	gtg	gag	1992
	Asp	Leu	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ala	Met	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ile	Leu	Val	Glu	
		610						615					620				
15	aag	tca	gtg	aca	ggg	tgg	aaa	gaa	ata	gaa	tat	gaa	gtg	gtt	cga	gat	2040
	Lys	Ser	Val	Thr	Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Val	Arg	Asp	
		625				630						635					
20	gct	gat	gac	aat	tgt	gtc	act	gtc	tgt	aac	atg	gaa	aat	gtt	gat	gcc	2088
	Ala	Asp	Asp	Asn	Cys	Val	Thr	Val	Cys	Asn	Met	Glu	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	
		640				645					650					655	
	atg	ggg	gtt	cac	aca	ggg	gac	tca	gtt	gtt	gtg	gct	cct	gcc	cag	aca	2136
	Met	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ser	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Pro	Ala	Gln	Thr	
				660					665						670		
25	ctc	tcc	aat	gcc	gag	ttt	cag	atg	ttg	aga	cgt	act	tca	atc	aat	gtt	2184
	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ala	Glu	Phe	Gln	Met	Leu	Arg	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ile	Asn	Val	
				675				680						685			
	gtt	cgc	cac	ttg	ggc	att	gtg	ggg	gaa	tgc	aac	att	cag	ttt	gcc	ctt	2232
	Val	Arg	His	Leu	Gly	Ile	Val	Gly	Glu	Cys	Asn	Ile	Gln	Phe	Ala	Leu	
		690						695					700				
30	cat	cct	acc	tca	atg	gaa	tac	tgc	atc	att	gaa	gtg	aat	gcc	aga	ctg	2280
	His	Pro	Thr	Ser	Met	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Ile	Ile	Glu	Val	Asn	Ala	Arg	Leu	
		705				710						715					
35	tcc	cga	agc	tct	gct	ctg	gcc	tca	aaa	gcc	act	ggc	tac	cca	ttg	gca	2328
	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Ala	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Ala	
		720				725				730					735		
	ttc	att	gct	gca	aag	att	gcc	cta	gga	atc	cca	ctt	cca	gaa	att	aag	2376
	Phe	Ile	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ile	Pro	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ile	Lys	
				740				745						750			
40	aac	gtc	gta	tcc	ggg	aag	aca	tca	gcc	tgt	ttt	gaa	cct	agc	ctg	gat	2424
	Asn	Val	Val	Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ala	Cys	Phe	Glu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Asp	
				755				760						765			
	tac	atg	gtc	acc	aag	att	ccc	cgc	tgg	gat	ctt	gac	cgt	ttt	cat	gga	2472
	Tyr	Met	Val	Thr	Lys	Ile	Pro	Arg	Trp	Asp	Leu	Asp	Arg	Phe	His	Gly	
				770				775						780			
45	aca	tct	agc	cga	att	ggg	agc	tct	atg	aaa	agt	gta	gga	gag	gtc	atg	2520
	Thr	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Met	Lys	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Val	Met	
				785				790						795			
50	gct	att	ggg	cgt	acc	ttt	gag	gag	agt	ttc	cag	aaa	gct	tta	cgg	atg	2568
	Ala	Ile	Gly	Arg	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Lys	Ala	Leu	Arg	Met	
		800				805					810				815		
	tgc	cac	cca	tct	ata	gaa	ggg	ttc	act	ccc	cgt	ctc	cca	atg	aac	aaa	2616
	Cys	His	Pro	Ser	Ile	Glu	Gly	Phe	Thr	Pro	Arg	Leu	Pro	Met	Asn	Lys	
					820					825					830		
55	gaa	tgg	cca	tct	aat	tta	gat	ctt	aga	aaa	gag	ttg	tct	gaa	cca	agc	2664
	Glu	Trp	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asp	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Ser	

	835	840	845	
	agc acg cgt atc tat gcc att gcc aag gcc att gat gac aac atg tcc			2712
	Ser Thr Arg Ile Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Asn Met Ser			
	850	855	860	
5	ctt gat gag att gag aag ctc aca tac att gac aag tgg ttt ttg tat			2760
	Leu Asp Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ile Asp Lys Trp Phe Leu Tyr			
	865	870	875	
	aag atg cgt gat att tta aac atg gaa aag aca ctg aaa ggg ctc aac			2808
10	Lys Met Arg Asp Ile Leu Asn Met Glu Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Leu Asn			
	880	885	890	895
	agt gag tcc atg aca gaa gaa acc ctg aaa agg gca aag gag att ggg			2856
	Ser Glu Ser Met Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Arg Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly			
	900	905	910	
15	ttc tca gat aag cag att tca aaa tgc ctt ggg ctc act gag gcc cag			2904
	Phe Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln			
	915	920	925	
	aca agg gag ctg agg tta aag aaa aac atc cac cct tgg gtt aaa cag			2952
	Thr Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Trp Val Lys Gln			
	930	935	940	
20	att gat aca ctg gct gca gaa tac cca tca gta aca aac tat ctc tat			3000
	Ile Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr			
	945	950	955	
	ggt acc tac aat ggt cag gag cat gat gtc aat ttt gat gac cat gga			3048
25	Val Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly			
	960	965	970	975
	atg atg gtg cta ggc tgt ggt cca tat cac att ggc agc agt gtg gaa			3096
	Met Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu			
	980	985	990	
30	ttt gat tgg tgt gct gtc tct agt atc cgc aca ctg cgt caa ctt ggc			3144
	Phe Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly			
	995	1000	1005	
	aag aag acg gtg gtg gtg aat tgc aat cct gag act gtg agc aca gac			3192
	Lys Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp			
	1010	1015	1020	
35	ttt gat gag tgt gac aaa ctg tac ttt gaa gag ttg tcc ttg gag aga			3240
	Phe Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg			
	1025	1030	1035	
	atc cta gac atc tac cat cag gag gca tgt ggt ggc tgc atc ata tca			3288
40	Ile Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser			
	1040	1045	1050	1055
	ggt gga ggc cag att cca aac aac ctg gca gtt cct cta tac aag aat			3336
	Val Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn			
	1060	1065	1070	
45	ggt gtc aag atc atg ggc aca agc ccc ctg cag atc gac agg gct gag			3384
	Gly Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu			
	1075	1080	1085	
	gat cgc tcc atc ttc tca gct gtc ttg gat gag ctg aag gtg gct cag			3432
	Asp Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln			
	1090	1095	1100	
50	gca cct tgg aaa gct gtt aat act ttg aat gaa gca ctg gaa ttt gca			3480
	Ala Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala			
	1105	1110	1115	
55	aag tct gtg gac tac ccc tgc ttg ttg agg cct tcc tat gtt ttg agt			3528
	Lys Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser			
	1120	1125	1130	1135

	ggg tct gct atg aat gtg gta ttc tct gag gat gag atg aaa aaa ttc Gly Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe 1140 1145 1150	3576
5	cta gaa gag gcg act aga gtt tct cag gag cac cca gtg gtc ctg aca Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr 1155 1160 1165	3624
	aaa ttt gtt gaa ggg gcc cga gaa gta gaa atg gac gct gtt ggc aaa Lys Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys 1170 1175 1180	3672
10	gat gga agg gtt atc tct cat gcc atc tct gaa cat gtt gaa gat gca Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala 1185 1190 1195	3720
15	ggg gtc cac tgg gga gat gcc act ctg atg ctg ccc aca caa acc atc Gly Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Lys Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile 1200 1205 1210 1215	3768
	agc caa ggg gcc att gaa aag gtg aag gat gct acc cgg aag att gca Ser Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala 1220 1225 1230	3816
20	aag gct ttt gcc atc tct ggt cca ttc aac gtc caa ttt ctt gtc aaa Lys Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys 1235 1240 1245	3864
	gga aat gat gtc ttg gtg att gag tgt aac ttg aga gct tct cga tcc Gly Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser 1250 1255 1260	3912
25	ttc ccc ttt gtt tcc aag act ctt ggg gtt gac ttc att gat gtg gcc Phe Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala 1265 1270 1275	3960
30	acc aag gtg atg att gga gag aat gtt gat gag aaa cat ctt cca aca Thr Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr 1280 1285 1290 1295	4008
	ttg gac cat ccc ata att cct gct gac tat gtt gca att aag gct ccc Leu Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro 1300 1305 1310	4056
35	atg ttt tcc tgg ccc cgg ttg agg gat gct gac ccc att ctg aga tgt Met Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys 1315 1320 1325	4104
	gag atg gct tcc act gga gag gtg gct tgc ttt ggt gaa ggt att cat Glu Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His 1330 1335 1340	4152
40	aca gcc ttc cta aag gca atg ctt tcc aca gga ttt aag ata ccc cag Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln 1345 1350 1355	4200
45	aaa ggc atc ctg ata ggc atc cag caa tca ttc cgg cca aga ttc ctt Lys Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu 1360 1365 1370 1375	4248
	ggg gtg gct gaa caa tta cac aat gaa ggt ttc aag ctg ttt gcc acg Gly Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr 1380 1385 1390	4296
50	gaa gcc aca tca gac tgg ctc aac gcc aac aat gtc cct gcc aac cca Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Asn Pro 1395 1400 1405	4344
	gtg gca tgg cgg tct caa gaa gga cag aat ccc agc ctc tct tcc atc Val Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile 1410 1415 1420	4392
55	aga aaa ttg att aga gat ggc agc att gac cta gtg att aac ctt ccc	4440

Arg Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro
1425 1430 1435

5 aac aac aac act aaa ttt gtc cat gat aat tat gtg att cgg agg aca 4488
Asn Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr
1440 1445 1450 1455

gct gtt gat agt gga atc cct ctc ctc act aat ttt cag gtg acc aaa 4536
Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys
1460 1465 1470

10 ctt ttt gct gaa gct gtg cag aaa tct cgc aag gtg gac tcc aag agt 4584
Leu Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser
1475 1480 1485

ctt ttc cac tac agg cag tac agt gct gga aaa gca gca tag 4626
Leu Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala
1490 1495 1500

15 agatgcagac accccagccc cattattaaa tcaacctgag ccacatgtta tctaaaggaa 4686
ctgattcaca actttctcag agatgaatat tgataactaa acttcatttc agtttacttt 4746
gttatgcctt aatattctgt gtcttttgca attaaattgt cagtcacttc ttcaaacctt 4806
tacagtccct cctaagttac tcttcatgag atttcatcca ttactaata ctgtattttt 4866
ggtaggactag gcttgccctat gtgcttatgt gtagcttttt actttttatg gtgctgatta 4926

20 atggtgatca aggtaggaaa agttgctgtt ctattttctg aactctttct atactttaag 4986
atactctatt tttaaaacac tatctgcaaa ctcaggacac ttaacaggg cagaatactc 5046
taaaaacttg ataaaatgaa atatagattt aatttatgaa ccttccatca tgatgtttgt 5106
gtattgcttc tttttggatc ctcattctca cccatttggc taatccagga atattgttat 5166
cccttcccat tatattgaag ttgagaaatg tgacagaggc atttagagta tggacttttc 5226

25 ttttcttttt cttttctttt ttttcttttt gagatggagt cacactctcc aggtctggagt 5286
gcagtggcac aatctcggct cactgcaatt tgcgtctccc aagtccaagc gattctcctg 5346
ctttagacta tggatttctt taaggaatac tggtttcgag ttttgttttc tggactatat 5406
cagcagatgg tagacagtgt ttatgtagat gtgttgttgt ttttatcatt ggattttaac 5466
ttggcccag tgaaataatc agatttttgt cattcacact ctccccagc tttggaataa 5526

30 cttggaagta aggttcattc ccttaagacg atggattctg ttgaactatg ggggtcccaca 5586
ctgcactatt aattccaccc actgtaaggg caaggacacc attccttcta catataagaa 5646
aaaagtctct cccaagggc agccttttgt actttttaat attttctgtt attacaagtg 5706
ctctaattgt gaacttttaa ataaaatact attaagaggt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa 5761

<210> 12

35 <211> 1500

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12

45

	385		390		395		400
	Gly Lys Ala Thr	Thr Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu Val					
		405			410		415
5	Ala Ser Arg Val	Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly					
		420			425		430
	Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln Ala						
		435			440		445
	Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn Pro						
		450			455		460
10	Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala Asp						
		465			470		475
	Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val Ile						
		485			490		495
15	Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln Thr						
		500			505		510
	Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys Glu						
		515			520		525
	Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala Thr						
		530			535		540
20	Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn Glu Ile Asn Glu Lys						
		545			550		555
	Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe Ala Val Glu Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala						
		565			570		575
25	Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ala Leu						
		580			585		590
	Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg Glu Thr Leu Met Asp						
		595			600		605
	Leu Ser Thr Lys Ala Phe Ala Met Thr Asn Gln Ile Leu Val Glu Lys						
		610			615		620
30	Ser Val Thr Gly Trp Lys Glu Ile Glu Tyr Glu Val Val Arg Asp Ala						
		625			630		635
	Asp Asp Asn Cys Val Thr Val Cys Asn Met Glu Asn Val Asp Ala Met						
		645			650		655
35	Gly Val His Thr Gly Asp Ser Val Val Val Ala Pro Ala Gln Thr Leu						
		660			665		670
	Ser Asn Ala Glu Phe Gln Met Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Ile Asn Val Val						
		675			680		685
	Arg His Leu Gly Ile Val Gly Glu Cys Asn Ile Gln Phe Ala Leu His						
		690			695		700
40	Pro Thr Ser Met Glu Tyr Cys Ile Ile Glu Val Asn Ala Arg Leu Ser						
		705			710		715
	Arg Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Ser Lys Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Leu Ala Phe						
		725			730		735
45	Ile Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Ile Lys Asn						
		740			745		750
	Val Val Ser Gly Lys Thr Ser Ala Cys Phe Glu Pro Ser Leu Asp Tyr						
		755			760		765
	Met Val Thr Lys Ile Pro Arg Trp Asp Leu Asp Arg Phe His Gly Thr						
		770			775		780

Ser Ser Arg Ile Gly Ser Ser Met Lys Ser Val Gly Glu Val Met Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ile Gly Arg Thr Phe Glu Glu Ser Phe Gln Lys Ala Leu Arg Met Cys
 805 810 815
 5 His Pro Ser Ile Glu Gly Phe Thr Pro Arg Leu Pro Met Asn Lys Glu
 820 825 830
 Trp Pro Ser Asn Leu Asp Leu Arg Lys Glu Leu Ser Glu Pro Ser Ser
 835 840 845
 10 Thr Arg Ile Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Asn Met Ser Leu
 850 855 860
 Asp Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ile Asp Lys Trp Phe Leu Tyr Lys
 865 870 875 880
 Met Arg Asp Ile Leu Asn Met Glu Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Leu Asn Ser
 885 890 895
 15 Glu Ser Met Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Arg Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Phe
 900 905 910
 Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Thr
 915 920 925
 20 Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Trp Val Lys Gln Ile
 930 935 940
 Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Val
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly Met
 965 970 975
 25 Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu Phe
 980 985 990
 Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly Lys
 995 1000 1005
 30 Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp Phe
 1010 1015 1020
 Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Ile
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser Val
 1045 1050 1055
 35 Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu Asp
 1075 1080 1085
 40 Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln Ala
 1090 1095 1100
 Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala Lys
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly
 1125 1130 1135
 45 Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe Leu
 1140 1145 1150
 Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr Lys
 1155 1160 1165
 Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys Asp

	1170	1175	1180
	Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala Gly		
	185	1190	1195 1200
5	Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile Ser		
	1205	1210	1215
	Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala Lys		
	1220	1225	1230
	Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys Gly		
	1235	1240	1245
10	Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser Phe		
	1250	1255	1260
	Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala Thr		
	265	1270	1275 1280
15	Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr Leu		
	1285	1290	1295
	Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Met		
	1300	1305	1310
	Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys Glu		
	1315	1320	1325
20	Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His Thr		
	1330	1335	1340
	Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln Lys		
	345	1350	1355 1360
25	Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu Gly		
	1365	1370	1375
	Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr Glu		
	1380	1385	1390
	Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Asn Pro Val		
	1395	1400	1405
30	Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile Arg		
	1410	1415	1420
	Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro Asn		
	425	1430	1435 1440
35	Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr Ala		
	1445	1450	1455
	Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys Leu		
	1460	1465	1470
	Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser Leu		
	1475	1480	1485
40	Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala		
	1490	1495	1500

<210> 13

<211> 5761

<212> DNA

45 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (124)..(4626)

<400> 13

5 gtcagcctta aacactgact gcacccctcc cagatttctt ttacattaac taaaaagtct 60
tatcacacaa tctcataaaa tttatgtaat ttcatttaat tttagccaca aatcatcttc 120
aaa atg acg agg att att aca gct ttc aaa gtg gtg agg aca ctg aag 168
Met Thr Arg Ile Ile Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys
1 5 10 15
10 act ggt ttt ggc ttt acc aat gtg act gca cac caa aaa tgg aaa ttt 216
Thr Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe
20 25 30
15 tca aga cct ggc atc agg ctc ctt tct gtc aag gca cag aca gca cac 264
Ser Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His
35 40 45
att gtc ctg gaa gat gga act aag atg aaa ggt tac tcc ttt ggc cat 312
Ile Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His
50 55 60
20 cca tcc tct gtt gct ggt gaa gtg gtt ttt aat act ggc ctg gga ggg 360
Pro Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly
65 70 75
tac cca gaa gct att act gac cct gcc tac aaa gga cag att ctc aca 408
Tyr Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr
80 85 90 95
25 atg gcc aac cct att att ggg aat ggt gga gct cct gat act act gct 456
Met Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala
100 105 110
ctg gat gaa ctg gga ctt agc aaa tat ttg gag tct aat gga atc aag 504
Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys
115 120 125
30 gtt tca ggt ttg ctg gtg ctg gat tat agt aaa gac tac aac cac tgg 552
Val Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp
130 135 140
ctg gct acc aag agt tta ggg caa tgg cta cag gaa gaa aag gtt cct 600
Leu Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro
145 150 155
gca att tat gga gtg gac aca aga atg ctg act aaa ata att cgg gat 648
Ala Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp
160 165 170 175
40 aag ggt acc atg ctt ggg aag att gaa ttt gaa ggt cag cct gtg gat 696
Lys Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp
180 185 190
ttt gtg gat cca aat aaa cag aat ttg att gct gag gtt tca acc aag 744
Phe Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys
195 200 205
45 gat gtc aaa gtg tac ggc aaa gga aac ccc aca aaa gtg gta gct gta 792
Asp Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val
210 215 220
gac tgt ggg att aaa aac aat gta atc cgc ctg cta gta aag cga gga 840

	Asp Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly	
	225 230 235	
5	gct gaa gtg cac tta gtt ccc tgg aac cat gat ttc acc aag atg gag Ala Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu	888
	240 245 250 255	
	tat gat ggg att ttg atc gcg gga gga ccg ggg aac cca gct ctt gca Tyr Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala	936
	260 265 270	
10	gaa cca cta att cag aat gtc aga aag att ttg gag agt gat cgc aag Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys	984
	275 280 285	
	gag cca ttg ttt gga atc agt aca gga aac tta ata aca gga ttg gct Glu Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala	1032
	290 295 300	
15	gct ggt gcc aaa acc tac aag atg tcc atg gcc aac aga ggg cag aat Ala Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn	1080
	305 310 315	
20	cag cct gtt ttg aat atc aca aac aaa cag gct ttc att act gct cag Gln Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln	1128
	320 325 330 335	
	aat cat ggc tat gcc ttg gac aac acc ctc cct gct ggc tgg aaa cca Asn His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro	1176
	340 345 350	
25	ctt ttt gtg aat gtc aac gat caa aca aat gag ggg att atg cat gag Leu Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu	1224
	355 360 365	
	agc aaa ccc ttc ttc gct gtg cag ttc cac cca gag gtc acc ccg ggg Ser Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly	1272
	370 375 380	
30	cca ata gac act gag tac ctg ttt gat tcc ttt ttc tca ctg ata aag Pro Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys	1320
	385 390 395	
35	aaa gga aaa gct acc acc att aca tca gtc tta ccg aag cca gca cta Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Thr Ile Thr Ser Val Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu	1368
	400 405 410 415	
	gtt gca tct cgg gtt gag gtt tcc aaa gtc ctt att cta gga tca gga Val Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Val Ser Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly	1416
	420 425 430	
40	ggc ctg tcc att ggt cag gct gga gaa ttt gat tac tca gga tct caa Gly Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Gln	1464
	435 440 445	
	gct gta aaa gcc atg aag gaa gaa aat gtc aaa act gtt ctg atg aac Ala Val Lys Ala Met Lys Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr Val Leu Met Asn	1512
	450 455 460	
45	cca aac att gca tca gtc cag acc aat gag gtg ggc tta aag caa gcg Pro Asn Ile Ala Ser Val Gln Thr Asn Glu Val Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala	1560
	465 470 475	
	gat act gtc tac ttt ctt ccc atc acc cct cag ttt gtc aca gag gtc Asp Thr Val Tyr Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val	1608
	480 485 490 495	
50	atc aag gca gaa cag cca gat ggg tta att ctg ggc atg ggt ggc cag Ile Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu Gly Met Gly Gly Gln	1656
	500 505 510	
55	aca gct ctg aac tgt gga gtg gaa cta ttc aag aga ggt gtg ctc aag Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg Gly Val Leu Lys	1704
	515 520 525	

		gaa tat ggt gtg aaa gtc ctg gga act tca gtt gag tcc att atg gct Glu Tyr Gly Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Met Ala 530 535 540	1752
5		acg gaa gac agg cag ctg ttt tca gat aaa cta aat gag atc aat gaa Thr Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn Glu Ile Asn Glu 545 550 555	1800
		aag att gct cca agt ttt gca gtg gaa tgc att gag gat gca ctg aag Lys Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe Ala Val Glu Ser Ile Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys 560 565 570 575	1848
10		gca gca gac acc att ggc tac cca gtg atg atc cgt tcc gcc tat gca Ala Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ala 580 585 590	1896
15		ctg ggt ggg tta ggc tca ggc atc tgt ccc aac aga gag act ttg atg Leu Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg Glu Thr Leu Met 595 600 605	1944
		gac ctc agc aca aag gcc ttt gct atg acc aac caa att ctg gtg gag Asp Leu Ser Thr Lys Ala Phe Ala Met Thr Asn Gln Ile Leu Val Glu 610 615 620	1992
20		aag tca gtg aca ggt tgg aaa gaa ata gaa tat gaa gtg gtt cga gat Lys Ser Val Thr Gly Trp Lys Glu Ile Glu Tyr Glu Val Val Arg Asp 625 630 635	2040
		gct gat gac aat tgt gtc act gtc tgt aac atg gaa aat gtt gat gcc Ala Asp Asp Asn Cys Val Thr Val Cys Asn Met Glu Asn Val Asp Ala 640 645 650 655	2088
25		atg ggt gtt cac aca ggt gac tca gtt gtt gtg gct cct gcc cag aca Met Gly Val His Thr Gly Asp Ser Val Val Val Ala Pro Ala Gln Thr 660 665 670	2136
30		ctc tcc aat gcc gag ttt cag atg ttg aga cgt act tca atc aat gtt Leu Ser Asn Ala Glu Phe Gln Met Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Ile Asn Val 675 680 685	2184
		gtt cgc cac ttg ggc att gtg ggt gaa tgc aac att cag ttt gcc ctt Val Arg His Leu Gly Ile Val Gly Glu Cys Asn Ile Gln Phe Ala Leu 690 695 700	2232
35		cat cct acc tca atg gaa tac tgc atc att gaa gtg aat gcc aga ctg His Pro Thr Ser Met Glu Tyr Cys Ile Ile Glu Val Asn Ala Arg Leu 705 710 715	2280
		tcc cga agc tct gct ctg gcc tca aaa gcc act ggc tac cca ttg gca Ser Arg Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Ser Lys Ala Thr Gly Tyr Pro Leu Ala 720 725 730 735	2328
40		ttc att gct gca aag att gcc cta gga atc cca ctt cca gaa att aag Phe Ile Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu Pro Glu Ile Lys 740 745 750	2376
45		aac gtc gta tcc ggg aag aca tca gcc tgt ttt gaa cct agc ctg gat Asn Val Val Ser Gly Lys Thr Ser Ala Cys Phe Glu Pro Ser Leu Asp 755 760 765	2424
		tac atg gtc acc aag att ccc cgc tgg gat ctt gac cgt ttt cat gga Tyr Met Val Thr Lys Ile Pro Arg Trp Asp Leu Asp Arg Phe His Gly 770 775 780	2472
50		aca tct agc cga att ggt agc tct atg aaa agt gta gga gag gtc atg Thr Ser Ser Arg Ile Gly Ser Ser Met Lys Ser Val Gly Glu Val Met 785 790 795	2520
		gct att ggt cgt acc ttt gag gag agt ttc cag aaa gct tta cgg atg Ala Ile Gly Arg Thr Phe Glu Glu Ser Phe Gln Lys Ala Leu Arg Met 800 805 810 815	2568
55		tgc cac cca tct ata gaa ggt ttc act ccc cgt ctc cca atg aac aaa	2616

	Cys His Pro Ser Ile Glu Gly Phe Thr Pro Arg Leu Pro Met Asn Lys	
	820 825 830	
5	gaa tgg cca tct aat tta gat ctt aga aaa gag ttg tct gaa cca agc Glu Trp Pro Ser Asn Leu Asp Leu Arg Lys Glu Leu Ser Glu Pro Ser	2664
	835 840 845	
	agc acg cgt atc tat gcc att gcc aag gcc att gat gac aac atg tcc Ser Thr Arg Ile Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Asn Met Ser	2712
	850 855 860	
10	ctt gat gag att gag aag ctc aca tac att gac aag tgg ttt ttg tat Leu Asp Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ile Asp Lys Trp Phe Leu Tyr	2760
	865 870 875	
	aag atg cgt gat att tta aac atg gaa aag aca ctg aaa ggg ctc aac Lys Met Arg Asp Ile Leu Asn Met Glu Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Leu Asn	2808
	880 885 890 895	
15	agt gag tcc atg aca gaa gaa acc ctg aaa agg gca aag gag att ggg Ser Glu Ser Met Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Arg Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly	2856
	900 905 910	
20	ttc tca gat aag cag att tca aaa tgc ctt ggg ctc act gag gcc cag Phe Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln	2904
	915 920 925	
	aca agg gag ctg agg tta aag aaa aac atc cac cct tgg gtt aaa cag Thr Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Trp Val Lys Gln	2952
	930 935 940	
25	att gat aca ctg gct gca gaa tac cca tca gta aca aac tat ctc tat Ile Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr	3000
	945 950 955	
	gtt acc tac aat ggt cag gag cat gat gtc aat ttt gat gac cat gga Val Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly	3048
	960 965 970 975	
30	atg atg gtg cta ggc tgt ggt cca tat cac att ggc agc agt gtg gaa Met Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu	3096
	980 985 990	
35	ttt gat tgg tgt gct gtc tct agt atc cgc aca ctg cgt caa ctt ggc Phe Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly	3144
	995 1000 1005	
	aag aag acg gtg gtg gtg aat tgc aat cct gag act gtg agc aca gac Lys Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp	3192
	1010 1015 1020	
40	ttt gat gag tgt gac aaa ctg tac ttt gaa gag ttg tcc ttg gag aga Phe Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg	3240
	1025 1030 1035	
	atc cta gac atc tac cat cag gag gca tgt ggt ggc tgc atc ata tca Ile Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser	3288
	1040 1045 1050 1055	
45	gtt gga ggc cag att cca aac aac ctg gca gtt cct cta tac aag aat Val Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn	3336
	1060 1065 1070	
50	ggc gtc aag atc atg ggc aca agc ccc ctg cag atc gac agg gct gag Gly Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu	3384
	1075 1080 1085	
	gat cgc tcc atc ttc tca gct gtc ttg gat gag ctg aag gtg gct cag Asp Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln	3432
	1090 1095 1100	
55	gca cct tgg aaa gct gtt aat act ttg aat gaa gca ctg gaa ttt gca Ala Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala	3480

	1105	1110	1115	
	aag tct gtg gac tac ccc tgc ttg ttg agg cct tcc tat gtt ttg agt			3528
	Lys Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser			
	1120	1125	1130	1135
5	ggg tct gct atg aat gtg gta ttc tct gag gat gag atg aaa aaa ttc			3576
	Gly Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe			
	1140	1145	1150	
10	cta gaa gag gcg act aga gtt tct cag gag cac cca gtg gtc ctg aca			3624
	Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr			
	1155	1160	1165	
	aaa ttt gtt gaa ggg gcc cga gaa gta gaa atg gac gct gtt ggc aaa			3672
	Lys Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys			
	1170	1175	1180	
15	gat gga agg gtt atc tct cat gcc atc tct gaa cat gtt gaa gat gca			3720
	Asp Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala			
	1185	1190	1195	
	ggg tgc cac tcg gga gat gcc act ctg atg ctg ccc aca caa acc atc			3768
	Gly Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile			
	1200	1205	1210	1215
20	agc caa ggg gcc att gaa aag gtg aag gat gct acc cgg aag att gca			3816
	Ser Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala			
	1220	1225	1230	
25	aag gct ttt gcc atc tct ggt cca ttc aac gtc caa ttt ctt gtc aaa			3864
	Lys Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys			
	1235	1240	1245	
	gga aat gat gtc ttg gtg att gag tgt aac ttg aga gct tct cga tcc			3912
	Gly Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser			
	1250	1255	1260	
30	ttc ccc ttt gtt tcc aag act ctt ggg gtt gac ttc att gat gtg gcc			3960
	Phe Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala			
	1265	1270	1275	
	acc aag gtg atg att gga gag aat gtt gat gag aaa cat ctt cca aca			4008
	Thr Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr			
	1280	1285	1290	1295
35	ttg gac cat ccc ata att cct gct gac tat gtt gca att aag gct ccc			4056
	Leu Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro			
	1300	1305	1310	
40	atg ttt tcc tgg ccc cgg ttg agg gat gct gac ccc att ctg aga tgt			4104
	Met Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys			
	1315	1320	1325	
	gag atg gct tcc act gga gag gtg gct tgc ttt ggt gaa ggt att cat			4152
	Glu Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His			
	1330	1335	1340	
45	aca gcc ttc cta aag gca atg ctt tcc aca gga ttt aag ata ccc cag			4200
	Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln			
	1345	1350	1355	
	aaa ggc atc ctg ata ggc atc cag caa tca ttc cgg cca aga ttc ctt			4248
	Lys Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu			
	1360	1365	1370	1375
50	ggg gtg gct gaa caa tta cac aat gaa ggt ttc aag ctg ttt gcc acg			4296
	Gly Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr			
	1380	1385	1390	
55	gaa gcc aca tca gac tgg ctc aac gcc aac aat gtc cct gcc aac cca			4344
	Glu Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Asn Pro			
	1395	1400	1405	

gtg gca tgg ccg tct caa gaa gga cag aat ccc agc ctc tct tcc atc 4392
Val Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile
1410 1415 1420

5 aga aaa ttg att aga gat ggc agc att gac cta gtg att aac ctt ccc 4440
Arg Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro
1425 1430 1435

aac aac aac act aaa ttt gtc cat gat aat tat gtg att cgg agg aca 4488
Asn Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr
1440 1445 1450 1455

10 gct gtt gat agt gga atc cct ctc ctc act aat ttt cag gtg acc aaa 4536
Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys
1460 1465 1470

ctt ttt gct gaa gct gtg cag aaa tct cgc aag gtg gac tcc aag agt 4584
Leu Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser
1475 1480 1485

15 ctt ttc cac tac agg cag tac agt gct gga aaa gca gca tag 4626
Leu Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala
1490 1495 1500

agatgcagac accccagccc cattattaaa tcaacctgag ccacatgtta tctaaaggaa 4686

20 ctgattcaca actttctcag agatgaatat tgataactaa acttcatttc agtttacttt 4746

ggtatgcctt aatattctgt gtcttttgca attaaattgt cagtcacttc ttcaaaacct 4806

tacagtcctt cctaagttac tcttcagtag atttcatcca ttactaata ctgtattttt 4866

ggtggactag gcttgccat gtgcttatgt gtagcttttt actttttatg gtgctgatta 4926

atgggtgatca aggtaggaaa agttgctggt ctattttctg aactctttct atactttaag 4986

25 atactctatt tttaaacac tatctgcaaa ctccaggacac tttaacaggg cagaatactc 5046

taaaaacttg ataaaatgaa atatagattt aatttatgaa ccttccatca tgatgtttgt 5106

gtattgcttc tttttggatc ctcatctca cccatttggc taatccagga atattgttat 5166

cccttcccat tatattgaag ttgagaaatg tgacagaggc atttagagta tggacttttc 5226

ttttttttt ctttttctt tttttttt gagatggagt cacactctcc aggctggagt 5286

30 gcagtggcac aatctcggct cactgcaatt tgcgtctccc aagttcaagc gattctcctg 5346

ctttagacta tggatttctt taaggaatac tggtttgag tttgttttc tggactatat 5406

cagcagatgg tagacagtgt ttatgtagat gtgtgttgt tttatcatt ggattttaac 5466

ttgccccgag tgaataatc agatttttgt cattcacact ctccccagc tttggaataa 5526

cttggaagta aggttcattc ccttaagacg atggattctg ttgaactatg ggtgccaca 5586

35 ctgcactatt aattccaccc actgtaagg caaggacacc attccttcta catataagaa 5646

aaaagtctct cccaagggc agcctttgtt acttttaaat attttctgtt attacaagtg 5706

ctctaattgt gaacttttaa ataaaatact attaaagagt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa 5761

<210> 14

<211> 1500

40 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 14

Met Thr Arg Ile Ile Thr Ala Phe Lys Val Val Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr
1 5 10 15

5 Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Asn Val Thr Ala His Gln Lys Trp Lys Phe Ser
20 25 30

Arg Pro Gly Ile Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Ala His Ile
35 40 45

Val Leu Glu Asp Gly Thr Lys Met Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe Gly His Pro
50 55 60

10 Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Glu Val Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Leu Gly Gly Tyr
65 70 75 80

Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr Asp Pro Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Ile Leu Thr Met
85 90 95

15 Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu
100 105 110

Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ser Lys Tyr Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys Val
115 120 125

Ser Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Lys Asp Tyr Asn His Trp Leu
130 135 140

20 Ala Thr Lys Ser Leu Gly Gln Trp Leu Gln Glu Glu Lys Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

Ile Tyr Gly Val Asp Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Lys Ile Ile Arg Asp Lys
165 170 175

Gly Thr Met Leu Gly Lys Ile Glu Phe Glu Gly Gln Pro Val Asp Phe
180 185 190

25 Val Asp Pro Asn Lys Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Glu Val Ser Thr Lys Asp
195 200 205

Val Lys Val Tyr Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Thr Lys Val Val Ala Val Asp
210 215 220

30 Cys Gly Ile Lys Asn Asn Val Ile Arg Leu Leu Val Lys Arg Gly Ala
225 230 235 240

Glu Val His Leu Val Pro Trp Asn His Asp Phe Thr Lys Met Glu Tyr
245 250 255

35 Asp Gly Ile Leu Ile Ala Gly Gly Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Leu Ala Glu
260 265 270

Pro Leu Ile Gln Asn Val Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Asp Arg Lys Glu
275 280 285

Pro Leu Phe Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Asn Leu Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala Ala
290 295 300

40 Gly Ala Lys Thr Tyr Lys Met Ser Met Ala Asn Arg Gly Gln Asn Gln
305 310 315 320

Pro Val Leu Asn Ile Thr Asn Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Thr Ala Gln Asn
325 330 335

45 His Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu
340 345 350

Phe Val Asn Val Asn Asp Gln Thr Asn Glu Gly Ile Met His Glu Ser
355 360 365

Lys Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Val Thr Pro Gly Pro

	370	375	380
	Ile Asp Thr Glu Tyr	Leu Phe Asp Ser Phe	Phe Ser Leu Ile Lys Lys
	385	390	395 400
5	Gly Lys Ala Thr Thr	Ile Thr Ser Val	Leu Pro Lys Pro Ala Leu Val
	405	410	415
	Ala Ser Arg Val Glu	Val Ser Lys Val	Leu Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly
	420	425	430
	Leu Ser Ile Gly Gln	Ala Gly Glu Phe Asp Tyr	Ser Gly Ser Gln Ala
	435	440	445
10	Val Lys Ala Met Lys	Glu Glu Asn Val Lys Thr	Val Leu Met Asn Pro
	450	455	460
	Asn Ile Ala Ser Val	Gln Thr Asn Glu Val	Gly Leu Lys Gln Ala Asp
	465	470	475 480
15	Thr Val Tyr Phe	Leu Pro Ile Thr Pro	Gln Phe Val Thr Glu Val Ile
	485	490	495
	Lys Ala Glu Gln Pro	Asp Gly Leu Ile Leu	Gly Met Gly Gly Gln Thr
	500	505	510
	Ala Leu Asn Cys Gly	Val Glu Leu Phe Lys Arg	Gly Val Leu Lys Glu
	515	520	525
20	Tyr Gly Val Lys Val	Leu Gly Thr Ser Val	Glu Ser Ile Met Ala Thr
	530	535	540
	Glu Asp Arg Gln Leu	Phe Ser Asp Lys Leu Asn	Glu Ile Asn Glu Lys
	545	550	555 560
25	Ile Ala Pro Ser Phe	Ala Val Glu Ser Ile	Glu Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala
	565	570	575
	Ala Asp Thr Ile Gly	Tyr Pro Val Met Ile Arg	Ser Ala Tyr Ala Leu
	580	585	590
	Gly Gly Leu Gly Ser	Gly Ile Cys Pro Asn Arg	Glu Thr Leu Met Asp
	595	600	605
30	Leu Ser Thr Lys Ala	Phe Ala Met Thr Asn Gln	Ile Leu Val Glu Lys
	610	615	620
	Ser Val Thr Gly Trp	Lys Glu Ile Glu Tyr Glu	Val Val Arg Asp Ala
	625	630	635 640
35	Asp Asp Asn Cys Val	Thr Val Cys Asn Met Glu	Asn Val Asp Ala Met
	645	650	655
	Gly Val His Thr Gly	Asp Ser Val Val Val Ala	Pro Ala Gln Thr Leu
	660	665	670
	Ser Asn Ala Glu Phe	Gln Met Leu Arg Arg Thr	Ser Ile Asn Val Val
	675	680	685
40	Arg His Leu Gly Ile	Val Gly Glu Cys Asn Ile	Gln Phe Ala Leu His
	690	695	700
	Pro Thr Ser Met Glu	Tyr Cys Ile Ile Glu Val	Asn Ala Arg Leu Ser
	705	710	715 720
45	Arg Ser Ser Ala Leu	Ala Ser Lys Ala Thr Gly	Tyr Pro Leu Ala Phe
	725	730	735
	Ile Ala Ala Lys Ile	Ala Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu	Pro Glu Ile Lys Asn
	740	745	750
	Val Val Ser Gly Lys	Thr Ser Ala Cys Phe Glu	Pro Ser Leu Asp Tyr
	755	760	765

Met Val Thr Lys Ile Pro Arg Trp Asp Leu Asp Arg Phe His Gly Thr
770 775 780

Ser Ser Arg Ile Gly Ser Ser Met Lys Ser Val Gly Glu Val Met Ala
785 790 795 800

5 Ile Gly Arg Thr Phe Glu Glu Ser Phe Gln Lys Ala Leu Arg Met Cys
805 810 815

His Pro Ser Ile Glu Gly Phe Thr Pro Arg Leu Pro Met Asn Lys Glu
820 825 830

10 Trp Pro Ser Asn Leu Asp Leu Arg Lys Glu Leu Ser Glu Pro Ser Ser
835 840 845

Thr Arg Ile Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Asn Met Ser Leu
850 855 860

Asp Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ile Asp Lys Trp Phe Leu Tyr Lys
865 870 875 880

15 Met Arg Asp Ile Leu Asn Met Glu Lys Thr Leu Lys Gly Leu Asn Ser
885 890 895

Glu Ser Met Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Lys Arg Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Phe
900 905 910

20 Ser Asp Lys Gln Ile Ser Lys Cys Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Thr
915 920 925

Arg Glu Leu Arg Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile His Pro Trp Val Lys Gln Ile
930 935 940

Asp Thr Leu Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Val Thr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Val
945 950 955 960

25 Thr Tyr Asn Gly Gln Glu His Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Asp His Gly Met
965 970 975

Met Val Leu Gly Cys Gly Pro Tyr His Ile Gly Ser Ser Val Glu Phe
980 985 990

30 Asp Trp Cys Ala Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly Lys
995 1000 1005

Lys Thr Val Val Val Asn Cys Asn Pro Glu Thr Val Ser Thr Asp Phe
1010 1015 1020

Asp Glu Cys Asp Lys Leu Tyr Phe Glu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Ile
1025 1030 1035 1040

35 Leu Asp Ile Tyr His Gln Glu Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Ile Ile Ser Val
1045 1050 1055

Gly Gly Gln Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn Gly
1060 1065 1070

40 Val Lys Ile Met Gly Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala Glu Asp
1075 1080 1085

Arg Ser Ile Phe Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Gln Ala
1090 1095 1100

Pro Trp Lys Ala Val Asn Thr Leu Asn Glu Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala Lys
1105 1110 1115 1120

45 Ser Val Asp Tyr Pro Cys Leu Leu Arg Pro Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly
1125 1130 1135

Ser Ala Met Asn Val Val Phe Ser Glu Asp Glu Met Lys Lys Phe Leu
1140 1145 1150

Glu Glu Ala Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Glu His Pro Val Val Leu Thr Lys

	1155	1160	1165
	Phe Val Glu Gly Ala Arg Glu Val Glu Met Asp Ala Val Gly Lys Asp 1170 1175 1180		
5	Gly Arg Val Ile Ser His Ala Ile Ser Glu His Val Glu Asp Ala Gly 185 1190 1195 1200		
	Val His Ser Gly Asp Ala Thr Leu Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Thr Ile Ser 1205 1210 1215		
	Gln Gly Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Thr Arg Lys Ile Ala Lys 1220 1225 1230		
10	Ala Phe Ala Ile Ser Gly Pro Phe Asn Val Gln Phe Leu Val Lys Gly 1235 1240 1245		
	Asn Asp Val Leu Val Ile Glu Cys Asn Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Ser Phe 1250 1255 1260		
15	Pro Phe Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Phe Ile Asp Val Ala Thr 265 1270 1275 1280		
	Lys Val Met Ile Gly Glu Asn Val Asp Glu Lys His Leu Pro Thr Leu 1285 1290 1295		
	Asp His Pro Ile Ile Pro Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Ile Lys Ala Pro Met 1300 1305 1310		
20	Phe Ser Trp Pro Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala Asp Pro Ile Leu Arg Cys Glu 1315 1320 1325		
	Met Ala Ser Thr Gly Glu Val Ala Cys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile His Thr 1330 1335 1340		
25	Ala Phe Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Gly Phe Lys Ile Pro Gln Lys 345 1350 1355 1360		
	Gly Ile Leu Ile Gly Ile Gln Gln Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Phe Leu Gly 1365 1370 1375		
	Val Ala Glu Gln Leu His Asn Glu Gly Phe Lys Leu Phe Ala Thr Glu 1380 1385 1390		
30	Ala Thr Ser Asp Trp Leu Asn Ala Asn Asn Val Pro Ala Asn Pro Val 1395 1400 1405		
	Ala Trp Pro Ser Gln Glu Gly Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ile Arg 1410 1415 1420		
35	Lys Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Ser Ile Asp Leu Val Ile Asn Leu Pro Asn 425 1430 1435 1440		
	Asn Asn Thr Lys Phe Val His Asp Asn Tyr Val Ile Arg Arg Thr Ala 1445 1450 1455		
	Val Asp Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Gln Val Thr Lys Leu 1460 1465 1470		
40	Phe Ala Glu Ala Val Gln Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Asp Ser Lys Ser Leu 1475 1480 1485		
	Phe His Tyr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Ala Gly Lys Ala Ala 1490 1495 1500		

<210> 15

45 <211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 15

cggaagccac atcagactgg

20

5 <210> 16

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16

10 ggagagtgaa acttgacaat catc

24

<210> 17

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> *Homo sapiens*

15 <400> 17

tactgctcag aatcatggc

19

<210> 18

<211> 19

<212> DNA

20 <213> *Homo sapiens*

<400> 18